









# AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING MATERIALS.

AFFILIATED WITH THE  
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR TESTING MATERIALS.

---

## INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS

VOLUMES I - XII.

(1898 - 1912)

---

EDITED BY THE SECRETARY

UNDER THE REGULATIONS GOVERNING PUBLICATIONS.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, PHILADELPHIA, PA

---

PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY.

1913.

256571  
15.7.31

TA

401

A5

Index

V.1-12

cop.2

## EXPLANATORY NOTES.

---

The Index covers the contents of Volumes I to XII, inclusive, of the Proceedings completely, exclusive only of routine business. Volume I contains the twenty-eight Bulletins issued at irregular intervals from 1898 to 1902. From 1902 to date (1913) the Proceedings have been published in the form of annual volumes. The contents of the individual volumes appear in the Table of Contents of Proceedings which follows the Index.

Titles of papers are distinguished by quotation marks. Committee reports and specifications are indexed under appropriate subjects in their titles.

The list of key words in the Subject Index is given separately at the beginning of the volume. This list, it is believed, will prove a convenience in determining the key word or key words under which the subject sought is likely to appear, before turning to the Subject Index itself. The key words are not restricted to the words in the titles, but the aim has been to further facilitate search for information on important subjects by directing attention, through the key words, to pertinent matter in the body of the text.

In the Author Index, references to committee reports appear under the names of the chairmen, vice-chairmen, and secretaries of the committees concerned.





## CONTENTS.

	PAGE
LIST OF KEY WORDS.....	7
SUBJECT INDEX.....	17
AUTHOR INDEX.....	87
CONTENTS OF PROCEEDINGS, BY INDIVIDUAL VOLUMES.....	135
PRICE LIST OF PUBLICATIONS.....	156

### PROCEEDINGS INDEXED IN THIS VOLUME.

Volume I.....1898-1901	Volume VII..... 1907
“ II..... 1902	“ VIII..... 1908
“ III..... 1903	“ IX..... 1909
“ IV..... 1904	“ X..... 1910
“ V..... 1905	“ XI..... 1911
“ VI..... 1906	“ XII..... 1912



# KEY WORDS

## IN

## SUBJECT INDEX.

<b>A</b>		PAGE
ADDRESSES.....		17
ADHESION.....		18
AIR-BRAKE HOSE.		
See HOSE.		
ALLOYS.....		18
ALTERNATE STRESSES.....		18
ALUMINATES.....		18
ALUMINUM ALLOYS.....		18
ANGLES.....		19
ANNEALING.....		19
See also HEAT TREATMENT.		
APPARATUS.		
See TESTING APPARATUS.		
ASPHALT.		
See BITUMINOUS MATERIALS.		
AUTOMOBILE STEELS.....		19
AXLES.....		19
<b>B</b>		
BARS.....		19
See also REINFORCING BARS; SPLICE BARS.		
BEAMS, REINFORCED CONCRETE.....		20
"    STEEL AND WROUGHT IRON.....		20
"    TIMBER.....		20
BEARINGS.....		20
BESSEMER.		
See STEEL.		
BITUMINOUS MATERIALS, MISCELLANEOUS.....		20
"            "            TESTING OF.....		21
BLOWHOLES.....		23
See also INGOTS.		
BOILER TUBES.....		23
See also CORROSION.		
BOILERS.....		23
BOND TESTS.....		24
BRICK.....		24
BRIDGES.....		24

	PAGE
BRONZE.....	25
BUILDING BRICK.	
See BRICK.	
BUREAU OF STANDARDS.....	25
<b>C</b>	
CAR WHEELS.	
See WHEELS.	
CARS.....	25
CAST IRON, MANUFACTURE.....	25
"    "    MISCELLANEOUS.....	26
"    "    SPECIFICATIONS FOR.....	26
"    "    TESTING OF.....	27
CASTINGS.....	28
See also CAST IRON.	
CEMENT, MISCELLANEOUS.....	28
"    SPECIFICATIONS FOR.....	29
"    TESTING OF.....	29
CEMENT SEWER PIPE.	
See SEWER PIPE.	
CINDER.....	31
CLASSIFIER.....	31
CLAY SEWER PIPE.	
See SEWER PIPE.	
COAL.....	31
See also FUEL.	
COKE.....	31
See also FUEL.	
COLD-DRAWN STEEL.	
See STEEL, COLD-DRAWN.	
COLUMNS, CONCRETE.....	32
"    STEEL.....	32
COMBINED STRESSES.....	32
COMMERCIAL TESTING.....	32
COMMITTEE REPORTS (Indexed under the names of the subjects with which the committee is concerned).	
COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH.....	33
See also BEAMS; COLUMNS.	
CONCRETE, MISCELLANEOUS.....	33
"    REINFORCED, BEAMS.....	34
"    "    COLUMNS.....	35
"    "    MISCELLANEOUS.....	35
"    "    REPORTS OF COMMITTEE.....	35
CONCRETE, WATERPROOFING OF.	
See WATERPROOFING.	
CONNECTING RODS.....	36

	PAGE
CONSISTOMETER.....	36
COPPER.....	36
See also ALLOYS; COPPER WIRE.	
COPPER-CLAD STEEL.....	36
COPPER WIRE.....	36
CORROSION.....	37
COTTON TAPES.	
See TAPES.	
CULVERTS.....	38
CUPRO-NICKEL STEEL.....	38

**D**

DEFINITIONS.	
See NOMENCLATURE.	
DISTILLATION.....	38
DOUGLAS FIR.	
See TIMBER.	
DRAIN TILE.....	38
See also SEWER PIPE.	
DROP TESTS.....	38
See also IMPACT TESTS; RAILS; TESTING MACHINES.	
DYNAMOS.....	38
See also MAGNETIC TESTING.	

**E**

ECCENTRIC LOADS.....	39
ELECTROLYSIS.....	39
See also CORROSION.	
ENDURANCE TESTS.	
See REPEATED-LOADING TESTS.	
ENGINE BOLTS.....	39
ETCHING.....	39
See also METALLOGRAPHY.	
EXPLOSIVES.....	39
EXTENSOMETER.....	39

**F**

FAILURES.....	39
FATIGUE.	
See REPEATED-LOADING TESTS.	
FATS.....	39
See also OILS.	
FENCE WIRE.	
See CORROSION; WIRE.	
FERRITE GRAINS.....	40

	PAGE
FINE PARTICLES.....	40
FIREBOX.	
See BOILERS.	
FIREPROOFING.....	40
FLOORS.....	40
See also FIREPROOFING.	
FLUORESCENT TESTS.....	40
FOREST SERVICE.....	41
FORESTRY.	
See TIMBER.	
FORGINGS.....	41
See also AXLES.	
FORM OF SPECIFICATIONS.....	41
FUEL.....	41
See also COAL; COKE.	
FURNACE.....	42
<b>G</b>	
GALVANIZED IRON.....	42
GAS.....	42
GAS FURNACE.....	42
GASOLINE.....	42
GEARS.....	42
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.....	42
GIRDER RAILS.....	43
GRINDING.....	43
<b>H</b>	
HARDNESS.....	43
HEAT TREATMENT.....	43
See also ANNEALING; METALLURGY; RAILS.	
HOSE.....	44
<b>I</b>	
I-BEAMS.	
See BEAMS, STEEL AND WROUGHT IRON.	
IMPACT TESTS.....	44
See also RAILS; TESTING MACHINES.	
INGOTS.....	45
See also SEGREGATION.	
INSPECTION.....	45
INSTRUMENTS.	
See TESTING APPARATUS.	
INSULATING MATERIALS.....	46
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR TESTING MATERIALS...	46

	PAGE
INTERNATIONAL RAILWAY CONGRESS.....	46
IRON.....	46
See also CAST IRON; COMBINED STRESSES; CORROSION; HEAT TREATMENT; MAGNETIC TESTING; PIG IRON; PRESERVATIVE COATINGS; STAYBOLTS; WROUGHT IRON.	
<b>J</b>	
JAPAN DRIER.....	46
<b>K</b>	
KEROSENE.....	46
<b>L</b>	
LABORATORIES.....	46
See also WATERTOWN ARSENAL.	
LIME.....	47
LINSEED OIL.....	47
LOCOMOTIVES.....	48
See also BOILERS.	
LUBRICANTS.....	48
<b>M</b>	
MAGNETIC TESTING.....	48
See also PERMEABILITY, MAGNETIC.	
MALLEABLE IRON.....	49
See also CAST IRON.	
MANGANESE BRONZE.....	49
MANGANESE STEEL.....	49
See also STEEL.	
MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION.....	49
MEMOIRS.....	49
METALLOGRAPHY.....	50
METALLURGY.....	50
See also STEEL, METALLURGY OF.	
METALS.....	51
METHODS OF TESTING.	
See TESTING, METHODS OF.	
MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION.....	51
See also METALLOGRAPHY.	
MINERAL OIL.	
See OILS.	
MOIST CLOSET.....	51
MOLD.....	51
MORTAR.....	52
MOTORS.....	52
See also MAGNETIC TESTING.	

	PAGE
<b>N</b>	
NAILS.....	52
NATURAL CEMENT.	
See CEMENT.	
NICKEL STEEL.....	52
NOMENCLATURE.....	53
NON-FERROUS METALS.	
See ALLOYS; COPPER; COPPER WIRE.	
<b>O</b>	
OILS.....	53
See also LINSEED OIL; LUBRICANTS.	
OPEN HEARTH.	
See STEEL.	
<b>P</b>	
PAINT.....	53
See also PRESERVATIVE COATINGS.	
PARTITIONS.....	54
See also FIREPROOFING.	
PAVING.	
See BITUMINOUS MATERIALS; BRICK; ROAD MATERIALS.	
PENETROMETER.....	54
PERMEABILITY.....	54
PERMEABILITY, MAGNETIC.....	55
See also MAGNETIC TESTING.	
PERMEAMETERS.....	55
PETROLEUM.....	55
PHOTOMICROGRAPHY.....	55
See also METALLOGRAPHY.	
PIERS.....	55
PIG IRON.....	55
PIGMENTS.	
See CORROSION; PRESERVATIVE COATINGS.	
PINIONS.....	56
PIPE.	
See CAST IRON; DRAIN TILE; INGOTS; SEWER PIPE.	
PITCH.....	56
PLATE GIRDER.....	56
PLATES, STEEL.....	56
See also BOILERS.	
PORTLAND CEMENT.	
See CEMENT.	
PRESERVATIVE COATINGS.....	57
See also OILS; PAINT.	



## R

RAILS.....	58
RATTLER TEST.....	60
See also BRICK.	
RAW MATERIAL.....	60
RECLAMATION SERVICE.....	60
REINFORCED CONCRETE.	
See CONCRETE, REINFORCED.	
REINFORCING BARS.....	60
REPEATED-LOADING TESTS.....	60
RESIN OILS.	
See OILS.	
RIVET STEEL.....	61
RIVETS.....	61
ROAD MATERIALS.....	61
See also BITUMINOUS MATERIALS; BRICK.	
ROCK.	
See ROAD MATERIALS; STONE.	
ROLLS.....	63
RUBBER.....	63

## S

SAND.....	63
SCLEROSCOPE.....	64
SEGREGATION.....	64
See also INGOTS.	
SEWER PIPE.....	64
See also DRAIN TILE.	
SHAFTS.	
See AXLES.	
SHAPES.....	64
SHEARING STRENGTH.....	65
See also COMBINED STRESSES.	
SHIPS.....	65
SIEVES.....	65
SIGNALS.....	65
SODIUM SILICATE.....	65
SOUNDNESS TESTS.....	65
See also CEMENT, TESTING OF.	
SPECIFIC GRAVITY.....	65
See also CEMENT, TESTING OF.	
SPECIFICATIONS.....	65
SPEED OF TESTING.	
See TESTING, SPEED OF.	
SPELTER.....	66
See also ZINC.	

	PAGE
SPLICE BARS.....	66
SPRINGS, STEEL.....	66
STANDARDS, BUREAU OF.....	66
STAYBOLTS.....	66
STEEL.....	67
STEEL, COLD-DRAWN.....	68
STEEL, CORROSION OF.	
See CORROSION.	
STEEL, HEAT TREATMENT OF.	
See HEAT TREATMENT.	
STEEL, MAGNETIC TESTING OF.	
See MAGNETIC TESTING.	
STEEL, METALLURGY OF.....	69
See also HEAT TREATMENT; RAILS.	
STEEL, PRESERVATIVE COATINGS FOR.	
See PRESERVATIVE COATINGS.	
STEEL RAILS.	
See RAILS.	
STEEL, REPORTS OF COMMITTEE.....	70
STEEL, SPECIFICATIONS FOR.....	71
STEEL, TESTING OF.....	73
See also BOND TESTS; MAGNETIC TESTING.	
STEEL SPRINGS.	
See SPRINGS, STEEL.	
STONE.....	74
See also CONCRETE, MISCELLANEOUS; ROAD MATERIALS.	
STREMMATOGRAPH.....	75
STRESSES.....	75
See also ALTERNATE STRESSES; COMBINED STRESSES.	
STRUCTURAL MATERIALS.	
See MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION.	
STRUCTURAL STEEL.	
See STEEL.	

## T

TAPES.....	75
TAR.....	75
See also ROAD MATERIALS.	
TEACHING.....	75
TELEGRAPH POLES.....	75
TEMPERING.	
See SPRINGS, STEEL.	
TERMS.....	75
See also NOMENCLATURE.	
TEST SPECIMENS.....	75

	PAGE
TESTING.....	76
See also BITUMINOUS MATERIALS, TESTING OF; CAST IRON, TESTING OF; CEMENT, TESTING OF; IMPACT TESTS; REPEATED-LOADING TESTS; STEEL, TESTING OF.	
TESTING APPARATUS, BITUMINOUS MATERIALS.....	76
"            "            CASTINGS.....	77
"            "            CEMENT AND CONCRETE.....	77
"            "            HARDNESS.....	77
"            "            MAGNETIC.....	78
"            "            MISCELLANEOUS.....	78
TESTING LABORATORIES	
See LABORATORIES.	
TESTING MACHINES.....	79
See also TESTING APPARATUS.	
TESTING, METHODS OF.....	80
TESTING, SPEED OF.....	81
THERMIT PROCESS.....	81
THERMO-MAGNETIC SELECTOR.....	81
TIMBER.....	81
TIRES.....	83
TITANIUM.....	83
TORSION.....	83
See also COMBINED STRESSES.	
TRANSFORMERS.....	83
See also MAGNETIC TESTING.	
TRANSVERSE TESTS.....	83
See also BEAMS.	
TRESTLES.	
See BRIDGES.	
TUBES.	
See BOILER TUBES.	
TURBINE OIL.....	83

## V

VARNISH.....	83
VEHICLES, PAINT.....	84
VIBRATORY TESTS.	
See REPEATED-LOADING TESTS.	
VISCOSIMETERS.....	84

## W

WATER.....	84
WATERPROOFING.....	84
WATERTOWN ARSENAL.....	84
WHEELS.....	85

	PAGE
WHITE METALS.	
See ALLOYS.	
WIRE.....	85
See also COPPER WIRE.	
WOOD.	
See TIMBER.	
WROUGHT IRON.....	85
See also COMBINED STRESSES; CORROSION; STAYBOLTS.	
	Y
YIELD POINT.....	86
	Z
ZINC.....	86
See also SPELTER.	
ZINC-COATED IRON .....	86

## SUBJECT INDEX.

### A

#### ADDRESSES.

- "The Work of the International Association for Testing Materials." Address by the Chairman, Mansfield Merriman, at the Second Annual Meeting. I, 17 (1899).
- Address by the Chairman, Mansfield Merriman, at the Third Annual Meeting. I, 188 (1901).
- Address by the Chairman, Henry M. Howe, at the Fourth Annual Meeting. I, 247 (1901).
- Address by the Retiring President, Henry M. Howe, at the Fifth Annual Meeting. II, 17 (1902).
- "The Making of Specifications for Materials." Address by the President, Charles B. Dudley, at the Sixth Annual Meeting. III, 15 (1903).
- "The Influence of Specifications on Commercial Products." Address by the President, Charles B. Dudley, at the Seventh Annual Meeting. IV, 17 (1904).
- "The Testing Engineer." Address by the President, Charles B. Dudley, at the Eighth Annual Meeting. V, 17 (1905).
- "The American Society for Testing Materials: Its Past and Future." Address by the Vice-President, Robert W. Lesley, at the Ninth Annual Meeting. VI, 17 (1906).
- "The Enforcement of Specifications." Address by the President, Charles B. Dudley, at the Tenth Annual Meeting. VII, 19 (1907).
- "Some Features of the Present Steel Rail Question." Address by the President, Charles B. Dudley, at the Eleventh Annual Meeting. VIII, 19 (1908).
- "Engineering Responsibility." Address by the President, Charles B. Dudley, at the Twelfth Annual Meeting. IX, 19 (1909).
- Addresses at the Dudley Memorial Session of the Thirteenth Annual Meeting:
- "Charles B. Dudley as a Railroad Man." Theodore N. Ely. X, 24 (1910).
  - "Charles B. Dudley as a Chemist." Edgar F. Smith. X, 31 (1910).
  - "Charles B. Dudley as a Metallurgist." Henry M. Howe. X, 34 (1910).
  - "Charles B. Dudley as a Mentor." B. W. Dunn. X, 38 (1910).
  - "Charles B. Dudley as a Citizen." W. H. Schwartz. X, 44 (1910).
  - "Charles B. Dudley—a Personal Tribute." Robert W. Hunt. X, 51 (1910).
- "The American Society for Testing Materials." Address by the President, Henry M. Howe, at the Fourteenth Annual Meeting. XI, 22 (1911).
- Annual Address by the Retiring President, Henry M. Howe, at the Fifteenth Annual Meeting. XII, 21 (1912).

**ADHESION.**

"The Influence of the Absorptive Capacity of Brick upon the Adhesion of Mortar." D. E. Douty and Harry C. Gibson. (With Discussion.) VIII, 518 (1908).

**AIR-BRAKE HOSE.**

See **HOSE** (page 44).

**ALLOYS.**

"A Study of the Elastic Properties of a Series of Iron-carbon Alloys." C. R. Jones and C. W. Waggoner. XI, 492 (1911).

"Alloy Steels." William Metcalf. (With Discussion.) IV, 204 (1904).

"Characteristic Results of Endurance Tests on Wrought Iron, Steel and Alloys." Henry Souther. VIII, 379 (1908).

"Cupro-Nickel Steel." G. H. Clamer. (With Discussion.) X, 267 (1910).

"Manganese Bronze." C. R. Spare. (With Discussion.) VIII, 391 (1908).

"Nickel Steel: Its Properties and Applications." Albert Ladd Colby. (With Discussion.) III, 141 (1903).

"On the Structure of Alloys." William Campbell. (With Discussion.) IV, 381 (1904).

Reports of the Committee on Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys:

Recommending for adoption specifications for: copper-wire bars, cakes, slabs, billets, ingots, and ingot bars; spelter; and manganese-bronze ingots. XI, 139 (1911).

Standard Specifications for:

Automobile Carbon and Alloy Steels. XII, 196 (1912).

Manganese-bronze Ingots. XI, 150 (1911).

"Testing of Bearing Metals." G. H. Clamer. (With Discussion.) III, 248 (1903).

"The Burning, Overheating, and Restoring of Nickel Steel." George B. Waterhouse. VI, 247 (1906).

"The History and Development of the Alloy Practice in the United States as Applied to Railway Bearings." G. H. Clamer. VII, 302 (1907).

"The Light Aluminum Alloys." Joseph W. Richards. III, 233 (1903).

"White-Souther Endurance Test Specimen." Henry Scutcher. (With Discussion.) VII, 616 (1907).

**ALTERNATE STRESSES.**

"Alternate Stresses in Bridge Members." Gustav Lindenthal. III, 169 (1903).

**ALUMINATES.**

"Aluminates: Their Properties and Possibilities in Cement Manufacture." Henry S. Spackman. (With Discussion.) X, 315 (1910).

**ALUMINUM ALLOYS.**

"The Light Aluminum Alloys." Joseph W. Richards. III, 233 (1903).

"White-Souther Endurance Test Specimen." Henry Souther. (With Discussion.) VII, 616 (1907).

**ANGLES.**

"Tension Tests of Steel Angles." Frank P. McKibben. VI, 267 (1906).

"Tension Tests of Steel Angles with Various Types of End Connections." Frank P. McKibben. VII, 287 (1907).

**ANNEALING.**

See also **HEAT TREATMENT** (page 43).

"Further Notes on the Annealing of Steel." William Campbell. X, 193 (1910).

"Notes on the Annealing of Medium Carbon Steel." William Campbell. IX, 370 (1909).

Practice Recommended for Annealing Miscellaneous Rolled and Forged Carbon-steel Objects. (With Discussion.) XI, 86 (1911).

Standard Specifications for Annealed Steel Forgings. XII, 250 (1912).

**APPARATUS.**

See **TESTING APPARATUS** (page 76).

**ASPHALT.**

See **BITUMINOUS MATERIALS** (page 20).

**AUTOMOBILE STEELS.**

Standard Specifications for Automobile Carbon and Alloy Steels. XII, 196 (1912).

**AXLES.**

"An Interesting Driving Axle Failure." Max H. Wickhorst. (With Discussion.) IX, 422 (1909).

"Comparison of the Specifications for Axles and Forgings, Proposed by Committees of the American Railway Master Mechanics' Association, and the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, with the Standard Specifications Adopted by the American Society for Testing Materials." H. V. Wille. IV, 201 (1904).

Specifications for Locomotive Axles and Forgings Prepared by a Committee of the American Railway Master Mechanics' Association, with Introduction by F. H. Clark. III, 69 (1903).

Standard Specifications for:

Cold-rolled Steel Axles. Proposed. XII, 48 (1912).

Heat-treated Carbon-steel Axles, Shafts, and Similar Objects. XI, 63 (1911). Discussion, 78.

First revision. XII, 169 (1912).

Steel Axles.

Proposed. I, 111 (1900).

Adopted in amended form. I, 254 (1901).

First revision. V, 56 (1905).

**B****BARS.**

See also **REINFORCING BARS** (page 60); **SPLICE BARS** (page 66).

Standard Specifications for:

Copper-wire Bars, Cakes, Slabs, Billets, Ingots, and Ingot Bars. XI, 143 (1911).

Refined Wrought-iron Bars. (Superseding Standard Specifications for Wrought Iron.) XII, 218 (1912).

Steel Shapes, Universal Mill Plates, and Bars. XII, 254 (1912).

**BEAMS, REINFORCED CONCRETE.**

- "An Investigation of the Distribution of Stress in Reinforced Concrete Beams, including a Comparative Study of Plain Concrete in Tension and Compression." Albert T. Goldbeck. X, 376 (1910).
- "Notes on the Effect of Time Element in Loading Reinforced Concrete Beams." William K. Hatt. VII, 421 (1907).
- "Some Tests of Reinforced Concrete Beams." Gaetano Lanza. VI, 416 (1906).
- "Some Tests of Reinforced Concrete Beams under Oft-repeated Loading." H. C. Berry. VIII, 454 (1908); IX, 493 (1909).
- "Tests of Bond in Reinforced Concrete Beams." Morton O. Withey. VIII, 469 (1908).
- "Tests of Reinforced Concrete Beams." William K. Hatt. II, 161 (1902).
- "Tests of Reinforced Concrete Beams." Edgar Marburg. (With Discussion.) IV, 508 (1904).
- "Tests of Reinforced Concrete Beams." Arthur N. Talbot. IV, 476 (1904). Discussion, 525.
- "Tests of Reinforced Concrete Beams." C. J. Tilden. VI, 425 (1906).
- "Tests of Reinforced Concrete Beams." F. E. Turneaure. IV, 498 (1904). Discussion, 525.
- "The Determination of Stresses in a Reinforced Concrete Member Subject to Axial Load and Flexure." S. H. Inberg. XI, 595 (1911).

**BEAMS, STEEL AND WROUGHT IRON.**

- "Strength of Steel from I-Beams." E. L. Hancock. (With Discussion.) X, 248 (1910).
- "Tests of Standard I-Beams and Bethlehem Special I-Beams and Girder Beams." Edgar Marburg. (With Discussion.) IX, 378 (1909).
- "Tests of Steel and Wrought-iron Beams." Herbert F. Moore. (With Discussion.) X, 233 (1910).

**BEAMS, TIMBER.**

- "Some Results of Dead Load Bending Tests of Timber by Means of a Recording Deflectometer." Harry D. Tiemann. IX, 534 (1909).

**BEARINGS.**

- "Testing of Bearing Metals." G. H. Clamer. (With Discussion.) III, 248 (1903).
- "The History and Development of the Alloy Practice in the United States as Applied to Railway Bearings." G. H. Clamer. VII, 302 (1907).

**BESSEMER.**

See **STEEL** (page 67).

**BITUMINOUS MATERIALS, MISCELLANEOUS.**

- "Bituminous Materials for Use in and on Road Surfaces and Means of Determining their Character." Clifford Richardson. IX, 580 (1909). Discussion, 605.
- Bituminous Materials for Waterproofing Concrete (Reports of the Committee on Waterproofing Materials). VI, 141 (1906); VII, 193 (1907); VIII, 221 (1908); IX, 292 (1909); X, 162 (1910); XI, 253 (1911).



**BITUMINOUS MATERIALS, MISCELLANEOUS** (*Continued*).

- General Discussion on Bituminous Materials. IX, 605 (1909).
- "Necessary Reforms in Specifications for Petroleum Products." Albert Sommer. (With Discussion.) X, 458 (1910).
- "Relation between Some Physical Properties of Bitumens and Oils." Allan W. Dow. (With Discussion.) VI, 497 (1906).
- Standard Definitions of Terms Applicable to Materials Relating to Roads and Pavements. XII, 362 (1912).
- "The Effect of Free Carbon in Tars, from the Standpoint of Road Treatment." Prévost Hubbard. (With Discussion.) IX, 549 (1909).
- "The Proximate Composition and Physical Structure of Trinidad Asphalt, with Special Reference to the Behavior of Mixtures of Bitumen and Fine Mineral Matter." Clifford Richardson. (With Discussion.) VI, 509 (1906).
- Waterproofing concrete by applying bituminous materials. XI, 253 (1911).

**BITUMINOUS MATERIALS, TESTING OF.**

- "A Further Development of the Penetrometer as Used in the Determination of the Consistency of Semi-solid Bitumens." C. N. Forrest. IX, 600 (1909). Discussion, 605.
- "A Machine for Testing the Ductility of Bituminous Paving Cements." Francis P. Smith. IX, 594 (1909). Discussion, 605.
- "A New Consistometer for use in Testing Bituminous Road Materials." W. W. Crosby. (With Discussion.) XI, 685 (1911).
- "A New Machine for Testing Pitch." Thorsten Y. Olsen. (With Discussion.) X, 592 (1910).
- "A New Method and Apparatus for the Determination of the Specific Gravity of Semi-solid Substances." Albert Sommer. (With Discussion.) IX, 602 (1909).
- An Instrument for Ascertaining the Hardness of Bituminous Materials. Herbert Abraham. IX, 568 (1909).
- An Instrument for Ascertaining the Melting Point of Bituminous Materials. Herbert Abraham. IX, 575 (1909).
- Analysis of bituminous paving materials. V, 103 (1905).
- "Apparatus for Determining the Drop Point and Softening Point of Compounds." Henry W. Fisher. XI, 699 (1911).
- "Bituminous Materials for Use in and on Road Surfaces and Means of Determining their Character." Clifford Richardson. IX, 580 (1909). Discussion, 605.
- Consistometer. Herbert Abraham. XI, 676 (1911).
- Distillation of bituminous road materials. XI, 234 (1911).
- "Impact Tests of Asphalt Paving Mixtures." Clifford Richardson and C. N. Forrest. V, 381 (1905).
- "Improved Instruments for the Physical Testing of Bituminous Materials." Herbert Abraham.  
IX, 568 (1909). Discussion, 605.  
(With Discussion.) X, 444 (1910).  
XI, 673 (1911). Discussion, 693.
- "Methods for the Examination of Bituminous Materials for Road Construction." Clifford Richardson and C. N. Forrest. IX, 588 (1909). Discussion, 605.

**BITUMINOUS MATERIALS, TESTING OF** (*Continued*).

"Organic Residues from Soluble Bitumen Determinations: Sulphur in Tar Residues." Prévost Hubbard and C. S. Reeve. XI, 666 (1911).

Provisional Method for the Determination of:

Soluble Bitumen. XI, 245 (1911).

The Loss on Heating of Oil and Asphaltic Compounds.

Proposed. X, 153 (1910).

Adopted in amended form. XI, 248 (1911).

The Penetration of Bitumen.

Proposed. X, 153 (1910).

Adopted in amended form. XI, 247 (1911).

Provisional Method of Sizing and Separating the Aggregate in Asphalt Paving Mixtures. XI, 249 (1911).

Reports of the Committee on Standard Tests for Road Materials:

Presenting an abrasion test for road materials. IV, 193 (1904).

Recommending for adoption specifications for toughness test for macadam rock and method of analysis of bituminous paving materials. (With Discussion.) V, 102 (1905).

Announcing details of the proposed standard method for the determination of the bitumen in asphalt paving mixtures, refined asphalt, and asphalt cement. VI, 82 (1906).

Recommending the adoption of the abrasion test for road material, and the toughness test for macadam rock. VIII, 196 (1908).

Recommending for adoption tests for bituminous compounds for roads and pavements, including method of sizing and separating the aggregate in asphalt paving mixtures. IX, 219 (1909).

Recommending for adoption tentative method of distillation for bituminous materials, and proposed standard methods for the determination of the penetration of bitumen and for the determination of the loss on heating of oil and asphaltic compounds. (With Discussion.) X, 149 (1910).

Recommending for adoption provisional method: for the determination of soluble bitumen; for the determination of the penetration of bitumen; for the determination of the loss on heating of oil and asphaltic compounds; and of sizing and separating the aggregate in asphalt paving mixtures. Results of distillation tests, and tentative method for the distillation of bituminous materials. XI, 232 (1911).

Recommending for adoption definitions of terms used in road and paving work. XII, 74 (1912). Dissenting minority report, 75.

Standard Method for the Determination of the Bitumen in Asphalt Paving Mixtures, Refined Asphalt, and Asphalt Cement. Proposed. VI, 82 (1906).

Standard Method of Analysis of Bituminous Paving Materials. Proposed. (With Discussion.) V, 103 (1905).

Tentative Method for the Distillation of Bituminous Materials Suitable for Road Treatment. Proposed. X, 150 (1910); XI, 241 (1911).

Tests for Bituminous Compounds for Roads and Pavements, Including Method of Sizing and Separating the Aggregate in Asphalt Paving Mixtures. Proposed. IX, 220 (1909).

"The Determination of Soluble Bitumen." Prévost Hubbard and C. S. Reeve. (With Discussion.) X, 420 (1910).

**BITUMINOUS MATERIALS, TESTING OF** (*Continued*).

"The Development of the Penetrometer as Used in the Determination of the Consistency of Semi-solid Bitumens." Clifford Richardson and C. N. Forrest. (With Discussion.) VII, 626 (1907).

"The Testing of Bitumens for Paving Purposes." Allan W. Dow. (With Discussion.) III, 349 (1903).

**BLOWHOLES.**

See also **INGOTS** (page 45).

"The Closing of Blowholes in Steel Ingots." Henry M. Howe. (With Discussion.) IX, 327 (1909).

"The Welding of Blowholes in Steel." Henry M. Howe. X, 169 (1910).

**BOILER TUBES.**

See also **CORROSION** (page 37).

"Some Recent Developments in Testing Boiler Tubes." Frank N. Speller. XI, 500 (1911).

Standard Specifications for:

Lap-welded and Seamless Steel Boiler Tubes and Safe Ends, 2½ in. Diameter and Under. XII, 258 (1912).

Lap-welded Iron Boiler Tubes. XII, 264 (1912).

**BOILERS.**

"Firebox Steel—Failures and Specifications." Max H. Wickhorst. VI, 275 (1906).

"Influence of the Various Constituents of Coal on the Efficiency and Capacity of Boiler Furnaces." D. T. Randall and Perry Barker. (With Discussion.) IX, 626 (1909).

Reports of the Committee on Uniform Specifications for Boilers:

Recommending co-operation with the American Boiler Manufacturers' Association and the Association of American Steel Manufacturers in securing revision of the laws on boiler inspection. V, 154 (1905).

Suggesting a concurrence in the compromise between the Association of American Steel Manufacturers and the American Boiler Manufacturers' Association, and discussing the movement for a revision of the laws concerning boiler inspection. VI, 136 (1906).

Reviewing the work of the American Boiler Manufacturers' Association and the Massachusetts Board of Boiler Rules, and recommending a revision of the Standard Specifications for Open-hearth Boiler Plate and Rivet Steel, with a dissenting minority report. (With Discussion.) VIII, 214 (1908).

Specifications for Boiler Plate, Rivet Steel, Steel Castings and Steel Forgings, Recommended by a Committee of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers in June, 1903. (With Discussion.) III, 82 (1903).

Standard Specifications for:

Boiler and Firebox Steel. (Superseding Standard Specifications for Open-hearth Boiler Plate and Rivet Steel.) XII, 152 (1912).

Boiler Rivet Steel. (Superseding Standard Specifications for Open-hearth Boiler Plate and Rivet Steel.) XII, 157 (1912).

Open-hearth Boiler Plate and Rivet Steel.

Proposed. I, 93 (1900).

Adopted in amended form. I, 251 (1901).

**BOILERS** (*Continued*).

Standard specifications for Open-hearth Boiler Plate and Rivet Steel (*Continued*):

First revision. IX, 51 (1909). Discussion, 70.

Superseded (1912) by Standard Specifications for: Boiler and Firebox Steel; and Boiler Rivet Steel.

Treatment of water for boilers. Max H. Wickhorst. VI, 291 (1906).

**BOND TESTS.**

"Some Tests of Bond of Steel Bars Embedded in Concrete by Three Methods." H. C. Berry. IX, 495 (1909).

"Tests of Bond Between Steel and Concrete." T. L. Condrón. (With Discussion.) VII, 445 (1907).

"Tests of Bond in Reinforced Concrete Beams." Morton O. Withey. VIII, 469 (1908).

**BRICK.**

"A Study of the Rattler Test for Paving Brick." M. W. Blair and Edward Orton, Jr. XI, 776 (1911).

"Notes on Brick Pier Tests." James E. Howard. VII, 475 (1907).

Reports of the Committee on Standard Specifications for Paving and Building Brick:

Recommending for adoption specifications for building brick. (With Discussion.) IX, 131 (1909).

Submitting program for tests of paving brick. (With Discussion.) X, 96 (1910).

Announcing the formation of sub-committees on paving and building brick. XI, 152 (1911).

Revised Specifications for the Rattler Test upon Paving Brick. Recommended by M. W. Blair and Edward Orton, Jr. XI, 809 (1911).

"Some Further Experiments upon the Absorption, Porosity and Specific Gravity of Building Brick." D. E. Douty and Laurence L. Beebe. (With Discussion.) XI, 767 (1911).

Standard Specifications for Building Brick. Proposed. (With Discussion.) IX, 131 (1909).

"The Influence of the Absorptive Capacity of Brick upon the Adhesion of Mortar." D. E. Douty and Harry C. Gibson. (With Discussion.) VIII, 518 (1908).

"The Rattler Test for Paving Brick as a Safe Method of Disclosing the Limit of Permissible Absorption." Edward Orton, Jr. V, 287 (1905).

**BRIDGES.**

"Alternate Stresses in Bridge Members." Gustav Lindenthal. III, 169 (1903).

Is It Desirable to Specify a Single Grade of Open-hearth Structural Steel for Bridges of Ordinary Spans? Topical Discussion. II, 50 (1902). General Discussion, 69.

Standard Specifications for:

Bridge and Trestle Timbers.

Proposed. VI, 129 (1906).

Adopted in amended form. VII, 190 (1907).

Superseded by Standard Classification of Structural Timber (1907), and Standard Specifications for Yellow-pine Bridge and Trestle Timbers (1910).

**BRIDGES** (*Continued*).

Standard specifications for (*Continued*):

Douglas Fir and Western Hemlock Bridge and Trestle Timbers.  
Proposed. X, 155 (1910).

Structural Steel for Bridges.

Proposed. I, 81 (1900).

Adopted in amended form. I, 250 (1901).

Proposed revision. V, 38 (1905).

First revision. V, 48 (1905).

Second revision. IX, 37 (1909).

Yellow-pine Bridge and Trestle Timbers. (Superseding Standard Specifications for Bridge and Trestle Timber.)

Proposed. IX, 283 (1909).

Adopted. X, 159 (1910).

**BRONZE.**

"Manganese Bronze." C. R. Spare. (With Discussion.) VIII, 391 (1908).

Standard Specifications for Manganese-bronze Ingots. XI, 150 (1911).

**BUILDING BRICK.**

See **BRICK** (page 24).

**BUREAU OF STANDARDS.**

"The National Bureau of Standards." S. W. Stratton. (With Discussion.) VII, 324 (1907).

**C****CAR WHEELS.**

See **WHEELS** (page 85).

**CARS.**

"What is the Best Method of Painting Steel Cars?" Frank P. Cheesman. (With Discussion.) V, 436 (1905).

**CAST IRON, MANUFACTURE.**

"Effect of Variations in the Constituents of Cast Iron." W. G. Scott. (With Discussion.) II, 181 (1902).

"Hard Cast Iron: A Theory of One of Its Causes." Henry Souther. V, 218 (1905).

"Machine-Cast Sandless Pig Iron in Relation to the Standardizing of Pig Iron for Foundry Purposes." Edgar S. Cook. (With Discussion.) III, 186 (1903).

"Method of Obtaining a Truly Circular and Uniform Chill in Rolls." Thomas D. West. VIII, 386 (1908).

"Strength of White Iron Castings as Influenced by Heat Treatment." Alexander E. Outerbridge, Jr. (With Discussion.) II, 229 (1902).

"The Beneficial Effects of Adding High Grade Ferro-Silicon to Cast Iron." Alexander E. Outerbridge, Jr. VI, 259 (1906).

"The Permanent Mold and its Effect on Cast Iron." Edgar A. Custer. (With Discussion.) IX, 442 (1909).

**CAST IRON, MANUFACTURE** (*Continued*).

"The Physical Properties of Malleable Castings, as Influenced by the Process of Manufacture." Richard Moldenke. III, 204 (1903).

"Unevenly Chilled and Untrue Car Wheels." Thomas D. West. X, 307 (1910).

**CAST IRON, MISCELLANEOUS.**

"Cast Iron. A Consideration of the Reactions Which Make It Valuable." Herbert E. Field. III, 207 (1903).

"Cast Iron for Dynamo and Motor Frames." H. E. Diller. III, 227 (1903).

"Cast Iron: Strength, Composition, Specifications." William J. Keep. (With Discussion.) IV, 335 (1904).

"Iron Castings: Some Causes of Failure in Service." Robert Job. (With Discussion.) VII, 296 (1907).

"On the Constitution of Cast Iron." William Campbell. (With Discussion.) III, 175 (1903).

"On the Constitution of Cast Iron." Henry M. Howe. (With Discussion.) II, 246 (1902).

"Pig-Iron Feasts and Famines: Their Causes and How to Regulate Them." George H. Hull. IV, 376 (1904).

**Reports of the Committee on Cast Iron and Finished Castings:**

Announcing sub-committees and program of work. (With Discussion.) III, 40 (1903).

Recommending for adoption specifications for foundry pig iron; cast-iron pipe and special castings; locomotive cylinders; cast-iron car wheels; malleable castings; and gray iron castings. IV, 42 (1904). Discussion, 45, 67, 71, 80, 101.

Re-submitting specifications for cast-iron car wheels, and for gray iron castings. V, 63 (1905).

Requesting authority to cooperate with the committees on specifications for cast-iron pipe of the American Water Works Association. VI, 46 (1906).

Recommending for adoption specifications for foundry pig iron, and asking authority to cooperate with the American Foundrymen's Association. VIII, 143 (1908).

Recommending for adoption specifications for foundry pig iron. IX, 110 (1909).

Report of the action concerning international specifications for cast iron taken at the Copenhagen Congress X, 70 (1910).

Presenting specifications for locomotive cylinders. XI, 82 (1911).

"Strength of White Iron Castings as Influenced by Heat Treatment." Alexander E. Outerbridge, Jr. (With Discussion.) II, 229 (1902).

"The Classification of Iron and Steel." Albert Sauveur. IV, 239 (1904).

"The Demand for a Specified Grade of Pig Iron." W. G. Scott. III, 223 (1903).

**CAST IRON, SPECIFICATIONS FOR.**

"Cast Iron: Strength, Composition, Specifications." William J. Keep. (With Discussion.) IV, 335 (1904).

"Chemical Specifications for Pig Iron." B. F. Fackenthal, Jr. IV, 50 (1904).

"Notes on Current Specifications for Cast-iron Pipe." Walter Wood. II, 243 (1902).

**CAST IRON, SPECIFICATIONS FOR** (*Continued*).

"Pig Iron Grading by Analysis." Hambden Buel. V, 213 (1905).

"Specifications for Cast Iron and Finished Castings." Richard Moldenke. IV, 54 (1904).

## Standard Specifications for:

## Cast-iron Car Wheels.

Proposed. (With Discussion.) IV, 74 (1904).

Adopted in amended form. V, 65 (1905).

Cast-iron Pipe and Special Castings. (With Discussion.) IV, 57 (1904).

## Foundry Pig Iron.

Proposed. (With Discussion.) IV, 44 (1904).

Adopted in amended form. IV, 103 (1904).

Proposed revision. VIII, 144 (1908).

First revision. IX, 111 (1909).

## Gray Iron Castings.

Proposed. (With Discussion.) IV, 97 (1904).

Adopted in amended form. V, 71 (1905).

## Locomotive Cylinders.

Proposed. (With Discussion.) IV, 69 (1904).

Adopted in amended form. IV, 69 (1904).

Proposed revision. XI, 83 (1911).

## Malleable Castings.

Proposed, IV, 95 (1904).

Adopted in amended form. IV, 96 (1904).

"The Manufacturers' Standard Specifications, as Revised February 6, 1903, and their Comparison with other Recent Prominent Specifications." Albert Ladd Colby. III, 95 (1903).

**CAST IRON, TESTING OF.**

"A Comparison of Standard Methods of Testing Cast Iron." Richard Moldenke. (With Discussion.) V, 191 (1905).

"A New Type of Autographic Transverse Testing Machine for Research Testing or Regular Foundry Practice." Thorsten Y. Olsen. XI, 819 (1911).

"A Quick and Automatic Taper-Scale Test, Proposed as a Standard Form of Contraction Test for any Cast Substance and of Chill Test for Cast Iron." Asa W. Whitney. II, 217 (1902).

"Cast Iron: Strength, Composition, Specifications." William J. Keep. (With Discussion.) IV, 335 (1904).

"Some Recent Tests of Cast Iron." Alexander E. Outerbridge, Jr. X, 295 (1910).

Standard Methods for Transverse Tests of Metals. XI, 259 (1911).

"Tests of Cast-iron Arbitration Test Bars." C. D. Mathews. (With Discussion.) X, 299 (1910).

"The Importance of Adopting Standard Sizes of Test-bars for Determining the Strength of Cast Iron." Alexander E. Outerbridge, Jr. (With Discussion.) III, 216 (1903).

"The Need of Foundry Experience for the Proper Inspection and Testing of Cast Iron." Thomas D. West. (With Discussion.) II, 210 (1902).

"The Present Status of Testing Cast Iron." Richard Moldenke. II, 207 (1902).

**CASTINGS.**

See also **CAST IRON** (page 25).

"Iron Castings: Some Causes of Failure in Service. Robert Job. (With Discussion.) VII, 296 (1907).

Specifications for Boiler Plate, Rivet Steel, Steel Castings, and Steel Forgings, Recommended by a Committee of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers in June, 1903. (With Discussion.) III, 82 (1903).

Specifications for Iron and Steel Structures Adopted by the American Railway Engineering and Maintenance of Way Association in March, 1903, with introduction by J. P. Snow. III, 59 (1903).

Standard Specifications for:

Steel Castings.

I, 125 (1900).

First revision. V, 53 (1905).

Second revision. XII, 192 (1912).

Structural Steel for Bridges.

Proposed. I, 81 (1900).

Adopted in amended form. I, 250 (1901).

First revision. V, 48 (1905).

Second revision. IX, 37 (1909).

Structural Steel for Ships.

Proposed. I, 81 (1900).

Adopted in amended form. I, 250 (1901).

First revision. IX, 42 (1909).

**CEMENT, MISCELLANEOUS.**

"A Novel Moist Closet." Ernest B. McCready. VII, 598 (1907).

"Aluminates: Their Properties and Possibilities in Cement Manufacture." Henry S. Spackman. (With Discussion.) X, 315 (1910).

"Cement and Concrete Work of United States Reclamation Service, with Notes on Disintegration of Concrete by Action of Alkali Water." J. Y. Jewett. VIII, 480 (1908).

"Destruction of Cement Mortars and Concrete through Expansion and Contraction." Alfred H. White. (With Discussion.) XI, 531 (1911).

"Disintegration of Fresh Cement Floor Surfaces by the Action of Smoke Gases at Low Temperatures." Alfred H. White. IX, 530 (1909).

"Hydrated Lime and Cement Mortars." E. W. Lazell. VIII, 418 (1908).

"Low-pulling Early-Stage Portland Cement vs. the Ordinary Early-Strength Developing Product." W. A. Aiken. (With Discussion.) V, 318 (1905).

"Some Possible By-Products in the Portland Cement Industry." Clifford Richardson. (With Discussion.) IV, 465 (1904).

"Some Statistics of the Cement Industry in America." Robert W. Lesley. IV, 448 (1904).

"Standards for Portland Cement, Especially for the Tensile Strength." William W. Maclay. VIII, 423 (1908).

"The Chemical Analysis of Portland Cement: Its Possibilities and its Limitations." Richard K. Meade. (With Discussion.) II, 139 (1902).

"The Collective Portland Cement Exhibit and Model Testing Laboratory of the Association of American Portland Cement Manufacturers, and the Results of Tests at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, Mo." Richard L. Humphrey. V, 388 (1905).



**CEMENT, MISCELLANEOUS** (*Continued*).

- "The Effect of High-Pressure Steam on the Crushing Strength of Portland-cement Mortar and Concrete." Rudolph J. Wig. XI, 580 (1911).
- "The Effect of Oil on Cement Mortar." Rolla C. Carpenter. (With Discussion.) VII, 398 (1907).
- "The Influence of Fine Grinding on the Physical Properties of Portland Cement." Richard K. Meade. VIII, 408 (1908).
- "The Painting of Cement and Concrete Structures." Charles Macnichol. (With Discussion.) X, 396 (1910).

**CEMENT, SPECIFICATIONS FOR.**

- British Standard Specifications for Portland Cement, with introduction by Robert W. Lesley. V, 363 (1905).
- "Practical Cement Control." Charles F. McKenna. (With Discussion.) IV, 455 (1904).
- Reports of the Committee on Standard Specifications for Cement:
- Brief progress report. III, 45 (1903).
  - Presenting specifications for cement and Abstract of Methods Recommended by the Special Committee on Uniform Tests of Cement of the American Society of Civil Engineers. (With Discussion.) IV, 105 (1904).
  - Announcing the adoption of the standard specifications for cement and outlining the history of the work of the committee. V, 75 (1905).
  - Brief progress report. (With Discussion.) VII, 131 (1907).
  - Recommending revision of the Standard Specifications for Cement. VIII, 146 (1908).
  - Recommending amendments to the Standard Specifications for Cement. IX, 114 (1909).
  - Presenting final report of the Special Committee of The American Society of Civil Engineers on Uniform Tests for Cement. XII, 62 (1912).
- "Standard Cement Specifications." Robert W. Lesley. II, 121 (1902). Discussion, 133.
- Standard Specifications for Cement.
- (With Discussion.) IV, 107 (1904).
  - First revision. VIII, 149 (1908).
  - Second revision. IX, 116 (1909).
- "Standards for Portland Cement, Especially for the Tensile Strength." William W. Maclay. VIII, 423 (1908).
- "The Advantages of Uniformity in Specifications for Cement and Methods of Testing." George S. Webster. (With Discussion.) II, 128 (1902).

**CEMENT, TESTING OF.**

- "A Novel Moist Closet." Ernest B. McCready. VII, 598 (1907).
- "A Suggestion as to a Commercial Use to be Made of Cement Testing." Richard K. Meade. (With Discussion.) IX, 464 (1909).
- Abstract of Methods Recommended by the Special Committee on Uniform Tests for Cement of the American Society of Civil Engineers. IV, 111 (1904); VIII, 155 (1908); IX, 121 (1909); XII, 306 (1912).
- "Cement Testing in Municipal Laboratories." Richard L. Humphrey. II, 150 (1902).

**CEMENT, TESTING OF** (*Continued*).

"Comparative Test of Lime Mortar, Both in Tension and Compression: Hydrated Lime and Sand; Lump Lime and Sand; Cement-lime and Sand." E. W. Lazell. X, 328 (1910).

Final report of the Special Committee of the American Society of Civil Engineers on Uniform Tests of Cement. XII, 64 (1912).

Investigations to be conducted by United States Geological Survey during the year ending June 30, 1906. J. A. Holmes and Richard L. Humphrey. V, 228 (1905).

"Labor Saving Devices in a Cement Laboratory." R. E. Bakenhus. VII, 379 (1907).

"Mechanical Defects in Sieves Used for Testing Cement." E. W. Lazell. (With Discussion.) IV, 543 (1904).

"Methods of Testing Cements for Waterproofing Properties." W. Purves Taylor. (With Discussion.) VI, 334 (1906).

"Normal Consistency Tests of Neat Cement." Russell S. Greenman. (With Discussion.) V, 308 (1905).

"Notes on Compression Tests of Cement." W. Purves Taylor. (With Discussion.) VI, 387 (1906).

"Practical Cement Control." Charles F. McKenna. (With Discussion.) IV, 455 (1904).

Results of tests at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, Mo. Richard L. Humphrey. V, 388 (1905).

"Some Attempts to Limit the 'Personal Equation' in Cement Testing." W. A. Aiken. (With Discussion.) IV, 557 (1904).

"Some Avoidable Causes of Variation in Cement Testing." Ernest B. McCready. VII, 349 (1907). Discussion, 360.

"Some Notes on the Boiling Test for Cement." Frederick H. Lewis. (With Discussion.) IV, 468 (1904).

"Some Observations on the Effect of Water and Combinations of Sand upon the Setting Properties and Tensile Strength of Portland and Natural Cements." E. S. Larned. (With Discussion.) III, 401 (1903).

"Some Problems of a Cement Inspecting Laboratory." (With Discussion.) Russell S. Greenman. VII, 355 (1907).

"Soundness Tests of Portland Cement." W. Purves Taylor. (With Discussion.) III, 374 (1903).

Tests by the United States Structural Materials Testing Laboratories. Richard L. Humphrey. VI, 342 (1906).

"Tests of Portland Cement Mortar Exposed to Cold." Charles S. Gowen. (With Discussion.) III, 393 (1903).

"The Advantages of Uniformity in Specifications for Cement and Methods of Testing." George S. Webster. (With Discussion.) II, 128 (1902).

"The Chemical Analysis of Portland Cement: Its Possibilities and Its Limitations." Richard K. Meade. (With Discussion.) II, 139 (1902).

"The Classification of Fine Particles According to Size." Gustave W. Thompson. (With Discussion.) X, 601 (1910).

"The Control of Physical Test Results in Portland Cement." (With Discussion.) W. A. Aiken. VII, 371 (1907).

"The Determination of the Specific Gravity of Cements." Richard K. Meade. VI, 398 (1906).

**CEMENT, TESTING OF** (*Continued*).

"The Specific Gravity of Portland Cement." Richard K. Meade and Lester C. Hawk. (With Discussion.) VII, 363 (1907).

**CEMENT SEWER PIPE.**

See **SEWER PIPE** (page 64).

**CINDER.**

"Flue-sheet Cinder Formation in Locomotives." Robert Job. (With Discussion.) XI, 472 (1911).

**CLASSIFIER.**

"The Classification of Fine Particles According to Size." Gustave W. Thompson. (With Discussion.) X, 601 (1910).

**CLAY SEWER PIPE.**

See **SEWER PIPE** (page 64).

**COAL.**

See also **FUEL** (page 41).

Analyses and calorific values of coals delivered to the United States Government buildings. Harry D. Tiemann. VII, 565 (1907).

"Commercial Results in the Purchase of Coal on Specifications." Julian E. Woodwell. VIII, 582 (1908).

"Influence of the Various Constituents of Coal on the Efficiency and Capacity of Boiler Furnaces." D. T. Randall and Perry Barker. (With Discussion.) IX, 626 (1909).

"Methods of Testing Coal." S. S. Voorhees. VII, 560 (1907). Discussion, 572.

Reports of the Committee on Standard Specifications for Coal:

Announcing sub-committees and discussing the requirements of the coal industry in connection with specifications. IX, 277 (1909).

Progress report, with appendix on fuel investigations of the Bureau of Mines. XI, 250 (1911).

Specification and Proposal for Supplying Coal. Julian E. Woodwell. VII, 554 (1907).

"The Purchase of Coal under Specification." Julian E. Woodwell. VII, 543 (1907). Discussion, 572.

"The Recent Testing of Coals Used by the Federal Government in its Public Buildings in Washington." Joseph A. Holmes and D. T. Randall. VII, 537 (1907). Discussion, 572.

**COKE.**

See also **FUEL** (page 41).

Reports of the Committee on Standard Specifications for Coke:

Progress report announcing investigations to be undertaken. (With Discussion.) VI, 99 (1906).

Progress report, embodying a report of the Sub-Committee on Sampling and Analysis. VII, 147 (1907).

Announcing appointment of sub-committee to investigate methods of sampling coke. XII, 78 (1912).

**COLD-DRAWN STEEL.**

See **STEEL, COLD-DRAWN** (page 68).

**COLUMNS, CONCRETE.**

- "Concrete Column Tests at the Watertown Arsenal." James E. Howard. (With Discussion.) VI, 346 (1906).
- "Notes on Some Additional Tests of Concrete Columns." James E. Howard. VII, 394 (1907).
- "Tests of Concrete Columns." Arthur N. Talbot. VII, 382 (1907).
- "Tests of Plain and Reinforced Concrete Columns." Morton O. Withey. (With Discussion.) IX, 469 (1909).
- "Tests of Reinforced Concrete Columns Subjected to Repeated and Eccentric Loads." Morton O. Withey. X, 361 (1910).

**COLUMNS, STEEL.**

- "Notes on Tests of Steel Columns in Progress at Watertown Arsenal." James E. Howard. (With Discussion.) IX, 413 (1909).
- Preliminary Program of Tests of Steel Columns to be Executed at United States Watertown Arsenal. (With Discussion.) VIII, 282 (1908).
- "Some Results of the Tests of Steel Columns, in Progress at the Watertown Arsenal." James E. Howard. VIII, 336 (1908).

**COMBINED STRESSES.**

- "A Preliminary Report on the Effect of Combined Stresses on the Elastic Properties of Steel." E. L. Hancock. (With Discussion.) V, 179 (1905).
- "Effect of Combined Stresses on the Elastic Properties of Steel." E. L. Hancock. VII, 258 (1907).
- "Results of Tests of Materials Subjected to Combined Stresses." E. L. Hancock. VIII, 373 (1908).
- "The Effect of Combined Stresses on the Elastic Properties of Iron and Steel." E. L. Hancock. VI, 295 (1906).
- "The Effect of Tension on the Shearing Strength of Rivet Steel." E. L. Hancock. IX, 427 (1909).

**COMMERCIAL TESTING.**

- "A Suggestion as to a Commercial Use to be Made of Cement Testing." Richard K. Meade. (With Discussion.) IX, 464 (1909).
- "An Autographic Recorder for Rapid Tension Testing." Herbert F. Moore. VIII, 653 (1908).
- "Discrepancies in Commercial Testing." Paul Kreuzpointner. (With Discussion.) I, 62 (1899).
- Reports of the Committee on Uniform Speed in Commercial Testing:
- Presenting the results of tests already made. (With Discussion.) V, 139 (1905).
  - Presenting the results of tests and recommending maximum speeds for tension tests of steel. (With Discussion.) VI, 109 (1906).
  - Presenting the results of tests and recommending maximum speed for tests of wrought iron. VII, 162 (1907).
- "The Commercial Testing of Sheet Steel for Electrical Purposes." C. E. Skinner. IV, 404 (1904). Discussion, 417.
- "The Desirability of Uniform Speed in Commercial Testing." Paul Kreuzpointner. IV, 332 (1904).
- "The Use of the Extensometer in Commercial Work." T. D. Lynch. (With Discussion.) VIII, 640 (1908).

**COMMITTEE REPORTS.**

(Indexed under the names of the subjects with which the committee is concerned.)

**COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH.**

See also **BEAMS** (page 20); **COLUMNS** (page 32).

"Compressive and Transverse Tests of Steel Connecting Rods." Gaetano Lanza. VII, 281 (1907).

"Notes on Compression Tests of Cement." W. Purves Taylor. (With Discussion.) VI, 387 (1906).

"Notes on the Bearing Value of Rods Embedded in Concrete." Robert A. Cummings. IX, 502 (1909).

Report of Sub-Committee on Compressive Tests, of the Committee on Standard Methods of Testing. VII, 156 (1907).

"Tests on the Compressive Strength of Concrete and Mortar Cubes." C. H. Umstead. III, 414 (1903).

"The Compressive Strength of Concrete Piers as Affected by Varying Bearing Areas." Edgar Marburg. IX, 509 (1909).

"The Effect of High Pressure Steam on the Crushing Strength of Portland Cement Mortar and Concrete." Rudolph J. Wig. XI, 580 (1911).

**CONCRETE, MISCELLANEOUS.**

See also **KEY WORDS** under **CONCRETE** (page 8).

"A New Device for the Mechanical Analysis of Concrete Aggregates." C. N. Forrest. VI, 458 (1906).

"An Investigation of the Distribution of Stress in Reinforced Concrete Beams, Including a Comparative Study of Plain Concrete in Tension and Compression." Albert T. Goldbeck. X, 376 (1910).

"Apparatus for Repeated Loads on Concrete Cylinders and a Typical Result." H. C. Berry. (With Discussion.) X, 581 (1910).

"Cement and Concrete Work of United States Reclamation Service, with Notes on Disintegration of Concrete by Action of Alkali Water." J. Y. Jewett. VIII, 480 (1908).

"Concrete Column Tests at the Watertown Arsenal." James E. Howard. (With Discussion.) VI, 346 (1906); VII, 394 (1907).

"Concrete Reinforced by Nails." Leon S. Moisseiff. (With Discussion.) IX, 514 (1909).

"Destruction of Cement Mortars and Concrete through Expansion and Contraction." Alfred H. White. (With Discussion.) XI, 531 (1911).

"Economical Mold for Forming Compression Test Pieces for Concrete." Clifford Richardson and C. N. Forrest. V, 316 (1905).

Effect of Alkali on Concrete. Richard L. Humphrey. X, 639 (1910).

Effect of Sea-water on Concrete. Richard L. Humphrey. X, 639, 646 (1910).

Inspection of Concrete Tanks Coated with Bituminous Substances. XI, 253 (1911).

"Investigation of the Effect of Heat upon the Crushing Strength and Elastic Properties of Concrete." Ira H. Woolson. (With Discussion.) V, 335 (1905).

"Investigation of the Thermal Conductivity of Concrete and the Effect of Heat upon its Strength and Elastic Properties." Ira H. Woolson. (With Discussion.) VI, 433 (1906).

**CONCRETE, MISCELLANEOUS** (*Continued*).

- "Investigation of the Thermal Conductivity of Different Concrete Mixtures and the Effect of Heat upon their Strength and Elastic Properties." Ira H. Woolson. (With Discussion.) VII, 404 (1907).
- Investigations to be conducted by United States Geological Survey during the year ending June 30, 1906. Joseph A. Holmes and Richard L. Humphrey. V, 230 (1905).
- "Paints for Concrete: Their Need and Requirements." G. D. White. (With Discussion.) IX, 520 (1909).
- "Permeability Tests of Concrete with the Addition of Hydrated Lime." Sanford E. Thompson. VIII, 500 (1908).
- "Practical Tests of Sand and Gravel Proposed for Use in Concrete." Russell S. Greenman. (With Discussion.) XI, 515 (1911).
- "Sands: Their Relation to Mortar and Concrete." Henry S. Spackman and Robert W. Lesley. (With Discussion.) VIII, 429 (1908).
- "Shearing Values of Stone and Concrete." H. H. Quimby. VIII, 494 (1908).
- "Some Experiments on the Incrustation and Absorption of Concrete." Abel O. Anderson. XI, 572 (1911).
- "Some Tests of Bond of Steel Bars Embedded in Concrete by Three Methods." H. C. Berry. IX, 495 (1909).
- "Tests of Bond between Steel and Concrete." T. L. Condron. (With Discussion.) VII, 445 (1907).
- "Tests of Concrete Columns." Arthur N. Talbot. VII, 382 (1907).
- "Tests of Plain and Reinforced Concrete Columns." Morton O. Withey. (With Discussion.) IX, 469 (1909).
- "Tests on the Compressive Strength of Concrete and Mortar Cubes." C. H. Umstead. III, 414 (1903).
- "The Compressive Strength of Concrete Piers as Affected by Varying Bearing Areas." Edgar Marburg. IX, 509 (1909).
- "The Consistency of Concrete." Sanford E. Thompson. (With Discussion.) VI, 358 (1906).
- "The Effect of High-pressure Steam on the Crushing Strength of Portland Cement Mortar and Concrete." Rudolph J. Wig. XI, 580 (1911).
- "The Effect of Sodium Silicate Mixed with or Applied to Concrete." Albert Moyer. (With Discussion.) X, 351 (1910).
- "The Expansion and Contraction of Concrete while Hardening." Albert T. Goldbeck. (With Discussion.) XI, 563 (1911).
- "The Painting of Cement and Concrete Structures." Charles Macnichol. (With Discussion.) X, 396 (1910).

**CONCRETE, REINFORCED, BEAMS.**

- "An Investigation of the Distribution of Stress in Reinforced Concrete Beams, including a Comparative Study of Plain Concrete in Tension and Compression." Albert T. Goldbeck. X, 376 (1910).
- "Notes on the Effect of Time Element in Loading Reinforced Concrete Beams." William K. Hatt. VII, 421 (1907).
- "Some Tests of Reinforced Concrete Beams." Gaetano Lanza. VI, 416 (1906).
- "Some Tests of Reinforced Concrete Beams under Oft-repeated Loading." H. C. Berry. VIII, 454 (1908); IX, 493 (1909).
- "Tests of Bond in Reinforced Concrete Beams." Morton O. Withey. VIII, 469 (1908).

**CONCRETE, REINFORCED, BEAMS** (*Continued*).

- "Tests of Reinforced Concrete Beams." William K. Hatt. II, 161 (1902).
- "Tests of Reinforced Concrete Beams." Edgar Marburg. (With Discussion.) IV, 508 (1904).
- "Tests of Reinforced Concrete Beams." Arthur N. Talbot. IV, 476 (1904). Discussion, 525.
- "Tests of Reinforced Concrete Beams." C. J. Tilden. VI, 425 (1906).
- "Tests of Reinforced Concrete Beams." F. E. Turneaure. IV, 498 (1904). Discussion, 525.
- "The Determination of Stresses in a Reinforced Concrete Member Subject to Axial Load and Flexure." S. H. Ingberg. XI, 595 (1911).

**CONCRETE, REINFORCED, COLUMNS.**

- "Concrete Column Tests at the Watertown Arsenal." James E. Howard. (With Discussion.) VI, 346 (1906).
- "Notes on Some Additional Tests of Concrete Columns." James E. Howard. VII, 394 (1907).
- "Tests of Concrete Columns." Arthur N. Talbot. VII, 382 (1907).
- "Tests of Plain and Reinforced Concrete Columns." Morton O. Withey. (With Discussion.) IX, 469 (1909).
- "Tests of Reinforced Concrete Columns Subjected to Repeated and Eccentric Loads." Morton O. Withey. X, 361 (1910).

**CONCRETE, REINFORCED, MISCELLANEOUS.**

- "A Test of Wooden and Reinforced Concrete Telegraph Poles." Robert A. Cummings. VII, 595 (1907).
- "Concrete Reinforced by Nails." Leon S. Moisseiff. (With Discussion.) IX, 514 (1909).
- Formulas for reinforced concrete construction. IX, 258 (1909).
- "Notes on Cold Twisted Steel Rods for Concrete Reinforcement." Jesse J. Shuman. (With Discussion.) VII, 434 (1907).
- "Notes on the Bearing Value of Rods Embedded in Concrete." Robert A. Cummings. IX, 502 (1909).
- "Some Tests of Bond of Steel Bars Embedded in Concrete by Three Methods." H. C. Berry. IX, 495 (1909).
- Standard Specifications for Steel Reinforcing Bars. XI, 66 (1911).
- First revision. XII, 161 (1912).
- "Tests of Bond between Steel and Concrete." T. L. Condron. (With Discussion.) VII, 445 (1907).
- "Tests of Bond in Reinforced Concrete Beams." Morton O. Withey. VIII, 469 (1908).
- "Tests of Reinforced Concrete Block Sewer and Railway Culverts." Burton Lowther. VIII, 514 (1908).

**CONCRETE, REINFORCED, REPORTS OF COMMITTEE.**

## Reports of the Committee on Reinforced Concrete:

- Announcing personnel of joint committee and embodying the report of the Sub-Committee on Plan and Scope, and a synopsis of the results already obtained. V, 105 (1905).
- Discussing the work of the joint committee and presenting the report of the Sub-Committee on Tests. VI, 85 (1906).

**CONCRETE, REINFORCED, REPORTS OF COMMITTEE** (*Continued*).

Reports of Committee on Reinforced Concrete (*Continued*):

Brief progress report. VII, 145 (1907).

Brief progress report. VIII, 201 (1908).

Presenting progress report of the Joint Committee on Concrete and Reinforced Concrete. IX, 225 (1909).

**CONCRETE, WATERPROOFING OF.**

See **WATERPROOFING** (page 84).

**CONNECTING RODS.**

"Compressive and Transverse Tests of Steel Connecting Rods." Gaetano Lanza. VII, 281 (1907).

**CONSISTOMETER.**

"A New Consistometer for Use in Testing Bituminous Road Materials." W. W. Crosby. (With Discussion.) XI, 685 (1911).

Consistometer. Herbert Abraham. XI, 676 (1911).

"Improved Instruments for the Physical Testing of Bituminous Materials." Herbert Abraham.

IX, 568 (1909). Discussion, 605.

(With Discussion.) X, 444 (1910).

XI, 673 (1911). Discussion, 693.

**COPPER.**

See also **ALLOYS** (page 18); **COPPER WIRE** (page 36).

"The Marked Influence of Copper in Iron and Steel on the Acid Corrosion Test." William H. Walker. (With Discussion.) XI, 615 (1911).

**COPPER-CLAD STEEL.**

"Copper-Clad Steel: Its Metallurgy, Properties and Uses." Wirt Tassin. (With Discussion.) X, 280 (1910).

**COPPER WIRE.**

"Notes on the Desirability of Standard Specifications for Hard-drawn Copper Wire." John A. Capp and William H. Bassett. (With Discussion.) VIII, 397 (1908).

Reports of the Committee on Standard Specifications for Copper Wire:

Recommending for adoption specifications for hard-drawn copper wire. IX, 309 (1909).

Recommending for adoption amendments to the Standard Specifications for Hard-drawn Copper Wire. XI, 132 (1911).

Recommending for adoption specifications for: medium hard-drawn copper-wire; and soft or annealed copper wire. XII, 60 (1912).  
Action on the report, 61.

Standard Specifications for:

Copper-wire Bars, Cakes, Slabs, Billets, Ingots, and Ingot Bars. XI, 143 (1911).

Hard-drawn Copper Wire.

Adopted. IX, 311 (1909).

Amendments. XI, 134 (1911).

Medium Hard-drawn Copper Wire. XII, 277 (1912).

Soft or Annealed Copper Wire. XII, 286 (1912).



**CORROSION.**

"Electrolysis and Corrosion." Allerton S. Cushman. VIII, 238 (1908).  
Discussion, 266.

Discussion on corrosion of various steels. III, 106 (1903).

General Discussion on Corrosion. VIII, 266 (1908).

General Discussion on the Corrosion of Iron and Steel. VI, 160 (1906).

"Influence of Stress upon the Corrosion of Iron." William H. Walker and Colby Dill. (With Discussion.) VII, 229 (1907).

Reports of the Committee on the Corrosion of Iron and Steel:

Making tentative suggestions concerning the acid test for iron and steel. VII, 209 (1907).

Announcing plans for tests of wire in cooperation with the American Steel and Wire Company, and embodying a further discussion of the acid test and of tests by immersion in salt solutions. VIII, 231 (1908).

Report of the Joint Sub-Committee on Investigation of the Inhibitive Power of Certain Pigments on the Corrosion of Iron and Steel, of the Committees on Preservative Coatings and on Corrosion. (With Discussion.) IX, 203 (1909).

Describing the wire test fences and further discussing the acid test. (With Discussion.) IX, 295 (1909).

Presenting the results of investigations of the stimulative or inhibitive action of various pigments, and containing the report of the joint sub-committee in charge of erection and painting of steel test panels at Atlantic City, N. J. (With Discussion.) X, 73 (1910).

Determining weight of zinc coatings, with appendix presenting analysis of results of official inspection of fence-wire tests, Carnegie Technical Schools, Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 30, 1910. XI, 100 (1911).

Report of the Sub-Committee on the Influence of Pigments on Corrosion, of the Committee on Preservative Coatings. X, 115 (1910).

"Some Tests on the Rate of Corrosion of Metals Exposed to Locomotive Gases." A. W. Carpenter. XI, 622 (1911).

Test of galvanized steel wire fences. IX, 295 (1909).

"The Corrosion of Iron." Allerton S. Cushman. VII, 211 (1907).  
Discussion, 238.

"The Corrosion of Structural Steel as Affected by its Chemical Composition." J. P. Snow. VI, 148 (1906). Discussion, 160.

"The Electrolytic Corrosion of Structural Steel." Maximilian Toch. VI, 150 (1906). Discussion, 160.

The influence of pigments on corrosion. X, 115 (1910).

"The Inhibitive Power of Certain Pigments on the Corrosion of Iron and Steel." Allerton S. Cushman. VIII, 605 (1908).

"The Marked Influence of Copper in Iron and Steel on the Acid Corrosion Test." William H. Walker. (With Discussion.) XI, 615 (1911).

"The Relative Corrosion of Steel and Wrought Iron Tubing." Henry M. Howe and Bradley Stoughton. (With Discussion.) VIII, 247 (1908).

"The Relative Corrosion of Wrought Iron and Steel." Henry M. Howe. (With Discussion.) VI, 155 (1906).

"The Value of the Sulphuric Acid Corrosion Test." C. M. Chapman. (With Discussion.) XI, 609 (1911).

**COTTON TAPES.**

See **TAPES** (page 75).

**CULVERTS.**

"Tests of Reinforced Concrete Block Sewer and Railway Culverts." Burton Lowther. VIII, 514 (1908).

**CUPRO-NICKEL STEEL.**

"Cupro-Nickel Steel." G. H. Clamer. (With Discussion.) X, 267 (1910).

**D****DEFINITIONS.**

See **NOMENCLATURE** (page 53).

**DISTILLATION.**

Distillation of bituminous road materials. XI, 234 (1911).

Tentative Method for the Distillation of Bituminous Materials Suitable for Road Treatment. X, 150 (1910); XI, 241 (1911).

**DOUGLAS FIR.**

See **TIMBER** (page 81).

**DRAIN TILE.**

See also **SEWER PIPE** (page 64).

Iowa Standard Specifications for Drain Tile and Sewer Pipe. XI, 837 (1911).

Report of the Committee on Standard Tests and Specifications for Drain Tile:

Announcing organization, and division into sub-committees. XII, 72 (1912).

"Standard Tests for Drain Tile and Sewer Pipe." A. Marston. (With Discussion.) XI, 833 (1911).

**DROP TESTS.**

See also **IMPACT TESTS** (page 44); **RAILS** (page 58); **TESTING MACHINES** (page 79).

"Elongation and Ductility Tests of Rail Sections under the Manufacturer's Standard Drop Testing Machine." P. H. Dudley. X, 223 (1910).

Proposed Modifications in the Specifications for Steel Rails Adopted by the American Railway Engineering and Maintenance of Way Association in March, 1903, with Introduction by William R. Webster. (With Discussion.) III, 74 (1903).

Proposed Modifications of the Standard Specifications for Steel Rails. Topical Discussion. II, 23 (1902).

"Some Results Showing the Behavior of Rails under the Drop Test, and Proposed New Form of Standard Drop Testing Machine." Simon S. Martin. VIII, 128 (1908).

"The Master Car Builders' Drop Testing Machine as Installed at Purdue University." William F. M. Goss. III, 256 (1903).

**DYNAMOS.**

See also **MAGNETIC TESTING** (page 48).

"Cast Iron for Dynamo and Motor Frames." H. E. Diller. III, 227 (1903).

**E****ECCENTRIC LOADS.**

"Tests of Reinforced Concrete Columns Subjected to Repeated and Eccentric Loads." Morton O. Withey. X, 361 (1910).

**ELECTROLYSIS.**

See also **CORROSION** (page 37).

"Electrolysis and Corrosion." Allerton S. Cushman. VIII, 238 (1908). Discussion, 266.

"Test of a Structural Steel Plate Partly Fused by a Short-circuited Electric Current." A. W. Carpenter. X, 259 (1910).

"The Effect of Electricity on Paint." Joseph C. Blanch. V, 445 (1905).

"The Electrolytic Corrosion of Structural Steel." Maximilian Toch. VI, 150 (1906). Discussion, 160.

**ENDURANCE TESTS.**

See **REPEATED-LOADING TESTS** (page 60).

**ENGINE BOLTS.**

Standard Specifications for Engine-bolt Iron. (Superseding Standard Specifications for Wrought Iron). XII, 215 (1912).

**ETCHING.**

See also **METALLOGRAPHY** (page 50).

Etching of steel rail specimens. Max H. Wickhorst. X, 212 (1910).

**EXPLOSIVES.**

"Measurement of Impact Stresses." B. W. Dunn. IX, 644 (1909).

"The Standardization of Explosives." Charles E. Munroe. (With Discussion.) IX, 638 (1909).

**EXTENSOMETER.**

"The Use of the Extensometer in Commercial Work." T. D. Lynch. (With Discussion.) VIII, 640 (1908).

**F****FAILURES.**

"An Interesting Driving Axle Failure." Max H. Wickhorst. (With Discussion.) IX, 422 (1909).

"Firebox Steel—Failures and Specifications." Max H. Wickhorst. VI, 275 (1906).

"Iron Castings: Some Causes of Failure in Service." Robert Job. (With Discussion.) VII, 296 (1907).

"Some Causes of Failures in Metals." Henry Fay. XI, 439 (1911).

**FATIGUE.**

See **REPEATED-LOADING TESTS** (page 60).

**FATS.**

See also **OILS** (page 53).

Report of the Committee on Standard Methods of Analysis of Fats and Oils:

Brief progress report announcing the personnel of the Joint Committee of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, the American Chemical Society, and the American Society for Testing Materials. X, 147 (1910).

**FENCE WIRE.**

See **CORROSION** (page 37); **WIRE** (page 85).

**FERRITE GRAINS.**

"Life History of Network and Ferrite Grains in Carbon Steel." Henry M. Howe. XI, 262 (1911). Summary, 372. Postscript, 375.

**FINE PARTICLES.**

"The Classification of Fine Particles According to Size." Gustave W. Thompson. (With Discussion.) X, 601 (1910).

**FIREBOX.**

See **BOILERS** (page 23).

**FIREPROOFING.**

"Investigation of the Thermal Conductivity of Concrete and the Effect of Heat upon its Strength and Elastic Properties." Ira H. Woolson. (With Discussion.) VI, 433 (1906).

"Investigation of the Thermal Conductivity of Different Concrete Mixtures and the Effect of Heat upon their Strength and Elastic Properties." Ira H. Woolson. (With Discussion.) VII, 404 (1907).

Reports of the Committee on Fireproofing Materials:

Announcing program of work. V, 146 (1905).

Embodying a synopsis of all available information concerning fire tests of floors, and submitting an outline of a standard test for fireproof floor construction. VI, 126 (1906).

Recommending the adoption of a test for fireproof floor construction. (With Discussion.) VII, 170 (1907).

Recommending amendments to the Standard Test for Fireproof Floor Construction, and submitting a test for fireproof partition construction. VIII, 206 (1908).

Recommending for adoption the test for fireproof partition construction, and announcing the intention to consider specifications for a fire test of column protective coating. IX, 280 (1909).

Standard Test for:

Fireproof Floor Construction.

Proposed. VI, 126 (1906).

Adopted. VII, 179 (1907). Discussion, 171.

Revised. VIII, 210 (1908).

Fireproof Partition Construction.

Proposed. VIII, 207 (1908).

Adopted. IX, 281 (1909).

**FLOORS.**

See also **FIREPROOFING** (page 40).

"Disintegration of Fresh Cement Floor Surfaces by the Action of Smoke Gases at Low Temperatures." Alfred H. White. IX, 530 (1909).

Standard Test for Fireproof Floor Construction.

Proposed. VI, 126 (1906).

Adopted, VII, 179 (1907). Discussion, 171.

Revised. VIII, 210 (1908).

**FLUORESCENT TESTS.**

"A Novel Method of Detecting Mineral Oil and Resin Oil in other Oils." Alexander E. Outerbridge, Jr. (With Discussion.) XI, 650 (1911).

**FOREST SERVICE.**

"Forest Service Tests to Determine the Influence of Different Methods and Rates of Loading on the Strength and Stiffness of Timber." McGarvey Cline. VIII, 535 (1908).

**FORESTRY.**

See **TIMBER** (page 81).

**FORGINGS.**

See also **AXLES** (page 19).

"Comparison of the Specifications for Axles and Forgings, Proposed by Committees of the American Railway Master Mechanics' Association, and the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, with the Standard Specifications Adopted by the American Society for Testing Materials." H. V. Wille. IV, 201 (1904).

Practice Recommended for Annealing Miscellaneous Rolled and Forged Carbon-steel Objects. (With Discussion.) XI, 86 (1911).

Specifications for Boiler Plate, Rivet Steel, Steel Castings and Steel Forgings, Recommended by a Committee of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers in June, 1903. (With Discussion.) III, 82 (1903).

Specifications for Locomotive Axles and Forgings Prepared by a Committee of the American Railway Master Mechanics' Association, with Introduction by F. H. Clark. III, 69 (1903).

Standard Specifications for:

Annealed Steel Forgings. XII, 250 (1912).

Forged and Rolled, Forged, or Rolled Solid Steel Wheels for Engine Truck, Tender and Passenger, Subway and Elevated Railway Service.

Proposed. XI, 55 (1911). Discussion, 69.

Adopted in amended form. XII, 174 (1912).

Forged and Rolled, Forged, or Rolled Solid Steel Wheels for Freight-car Service.

Proposed. XI, 59 (1911). Discussion, 69.

Adopted in amended form. XII, 179 (1912).

Steel Forgings.

Proposed. I, 119 (1900).

Adopted in amended form. I, 254 (1901).

First revision. V, 59 (1905).

Standard Test Piece for Forgings. I, 61 (1899).

**FORM OF SPECIFICATIONS.**

Report of the Committee on Regulations Governing the Form but not the Substance of Specifications:

Presenting regulations adopted for the government of the committee. XII, 79 (1912). Regulations Governing the Form but not the Substance of Specifications, Standard Methods of Tests, etc., 105.

**FUEL.**

See also **COAL** (page 31); **COKE** (page 31).

Fuel Investigations of the Bureau of Mines. A. W. Belden. XI, 251 (1911).

"Fuel Investigations, United States Geological Survey." Joseph A. Holmes.

Progress from May 1, 1905, to July 1, 1906. VI, 485 (1906).

**FUEL** (*Continued*).

"Fuel Investigations" (*Continued*):

Progress during Year ending June 30, 1908. VIII, 576 (1908).

Progress during Year ending June 30, 1909. (With Discussion.) IX, 619 (1909).

Progress during Year ending June 30, 1910. X, 472 (1910).

"Necessary Reforms in Specifications for Petroleum Products." Albert Sommer. (With Discussion.) X, 458 (1910).

"The Operations of the Fuel Testing Plant of the United States Geological Survey at St. Louis, Mo., From May 1, 1905, to July 1, 1906." Joseph A. Holmes. VI, 485 (1906).

**FURNACE.**

"An Experimental Double-muffle Gas Heating Furnace, for Studying the Laws of the Heat Treatment of Steel." Henry M. Howe. VI, 202 (1906).

**G****GALVANIZED IRON.**

"Some Tests on the Rate of Corrosion of Metals Exposed to Locomotive Gases." A. W. Carpenter. XI, 622 (1911).

Tests of fence wire at Carnegie Technical Schools. XI, 101 (1911).

"The Testing of Galvanized and other Zinc-coated Iron." William H. Walker. (With Discussion.) IX, 431 (1909).

**GAS.**

"Fuel Investigations, United States Geological Survey." Joseph A. Holmes. X, 472 (1910).

**GAS FURNACE.**

"An Experimental Double-muffle Gas Heating Furnace, for Studying the Laws of the Heat Treatment of Steel." Henry M. Howe. VI, 202 (1906).

**GASOLINE.**

"Necessary Reforms in Specifications for Petroleum Products." Albert Sommer. (With Discussion.) X, 458 (1910).

**GEARS.**

"A New Method of Testing the Endurance of Case-hardened Gears and Pinions." James S. Macgregor and Bradley Stoughton. (With Discussion.) XI, 822 (1911).

**GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.**

"Fuel Investigations, United States Geological Survey." Joseph A. Holmes.

Progress from May 1, 1905, to July 1, 1906. VI, 485 (1906).

Progress during the Year ending June 30, 1908. VIII, 576 (1908).

Progress during the Year ending June 30, 1909. (With Discussion.) IX, 619 (1909).

Progress during the Year ending June 30, 1910. X, 472 (1910).

"Plan and Scope of the Proposed Investigations of Structural Materials under the Auspices of the United States Geological Survey." Joseph A. Holmes and Richard L. Humphrey. (With Discussion.) V, 221 (1905).

**GEOLOGICAL SURVEY** (*Continued*).

"The Structural Materials Testing Laboratories, United States Geological Survey, St. Louis, Mo." Richard L. Humphrey.

Progress during the year ending June 30, 1906. VI, 342 (1906).

" " " " " June 1, 1907. VII, 336 (1907).

" " " " " June 30, 1908. VIII, 403 (1908).

" " " " " June 30, 1909. IX, 456 (1909).

" " " " " June 30, 1910. X, 631 (1910).

**GIRDER RAILS.**

Standard Specifications for Open-hearth Girder and High Tee Rails. XII, 122 (1912).

**GRINDING.**

"The Influence of Fine Grinding on the Physical Properties of Portland Cement." Richard K. Meade. VIII, 408 (1908).

**H****HARDNESS.**

"A Comparison of Five Methods of Hardness Measurement." Ralph P. Devries. XI, 709 (1911). Discussion, 740.

"A Machine of New Design for Hardness Tests." Thorsten Y. Olsen. IX, 664 (1909).

General Discussion on Hardness. X, 502 (1910); XI, 740 (1911).

"Hardness in its Relation to other Physical Properties." Ralph P. Devries. XI, 726 (1911). Discussion, 740.

"Hardness Tests." Bradley Stoughton and James S. Macgregor. XI, 707 (1911). Discussion, 740.

"The Property of Hardness in Metals and Materials." Albert F. Shore. (With Discussion.) XI, 733 (1911).

"The Scleroscope." Albert F. Shore. (With Discussion.) X, 490 (1910).

**HEAT TREATMENT.**

See also **ANNEALING** (page 19); **METALLURGY** (page 50); **RAILS** (page 58).

"An Experimental Double-Muffle Gas Heating Furnace, for Studying the Laws of the Heat Treatment of Steel." Henry M. Howe. VI, 202 (1906).

Heat Treatment of Steel Rails. Topical Discussion. II, 42 (1902).

"On the Heat Treatment of Medium Carbon Steel.—The Effect of Rate of Cooling on Structure." William Campbell. VII, 240 (1907).

"On the Heat Treatment of some High-Carbon Steels." William Campbell. (With Discussion.) VI, 211 (1906).

Practice Recommended for Annealing Miscellaneous Rolled and Forged Carbon-Steel Objects. (With Discussion.) XI, 86 (1911).

Reports of the Committee on the Heat Treatment of Iron and Steel:

Progress report, presenting the following papers; VI, 69 (1906):

"An Experimental Double-muffle Gas Heating Furnace for Studying the Laws of Heat Treatment of Steel." Henry M. Howe. VI, 202 (1906).

"The Effect of Heat Treatment on High-Carbon Steels." William Campbell. VI, 211 (1906).

**HEAT TREATMENT** (*Continued*).

Progress report (*Continued*):

"The Burning, Overheating and Restoring of Nickel Steel." George B. Waterhouse. VI, 247 (1906).

Progress report submitting papers entitled "Can Ingotism be Cured by Prolonged Exposure to the Temperature at which Overheating is Cured?" by Henry M. Howe, William Campbell, and W. F. Koken, (accompanying the report), and "On the Heat Treatment of Medium Carbon Steel," by William Campbell, [in Vol. VII, 240 (1907)]. VIII, 184 (1908).

Recommending methods of annealing normal carbon steel. (With Discussion.) IX, 214 (1909).

Submitting practice for annealing miscellaneous rolled and forged carbon-steel objects. XI, 85 (1911). Discussion, 92.

Standard Specifications for:

Annealed Steel Forgings. XII, 250 (1912).

Heat-treated Carbon-steel Axles, Shafts, and Similar Objects. XI, 63 (1911). Discussion, 78.

First revision. XII, 169 (1912).

"Strength of White Iron Castings as Influenced by Heat Treatment." Alexander E. Outerbridge, Jr. (With Discussion.) II, 229 (1902).

"Study of the Heat Treatment of some Low-carbon Nickel Steels." Henry Fay and J. M. Bierer. XI, 422 (1911).

"The Heat Treatment of a Steel Containing 3.15 per cent Nickel and 0.27 per cent Carbon." William Campbell and Henry B. Allen. XI, 428 (1911).

"The Heat Treatment of an Acid and a Basic Open-hearth Steel of Similar Composition." Henry Fay. (With Discussion.) XI, 417 (1911).

**HOSE.**

"Specifications for Air-brake Hose." Max H. Wickhorst. (With Discussion.) IV, 421 (1904).

**I****I-BEAMS.**

See **BEAMS, STEEL AND WROUGHT IRON** (page 20).

**IMPACT TESTS.**

See also **RAILS** (page 58): **TESTING MACHINES** (page 79).

"A New Impact Machine." Logan Waller Page. VII, 601 (1907).

"A New Method of Testing the Endurance of Case-hardened Gears and Pinions." James S. Macgregor and Bradley Stoughton. (With Discussion.) XI, 822 (1911).

"Bibliography on Impact Tests and Impact Testing Machines." William K. Hatt and Edgar Marburg. II, 283 (1902).

Drop Test for Steel Rails. Topical Discussion. II, 23 (1902).

Drop-test machine. Simon S. Martin. VIII, 137 (1908).

"Elongation and Ductility Tests of Steel Rail Sections under the Manufacturers' Standard Drop Testing Machine." P. H. Dudley. X, 223 (1910).

Forest Service Automatic and Autographic Impact Testing Machine. McGarvey Cline. VIII, 538 (1908).



**IMPACT TESTS** (*Continued*).

- "Impact Tests of Asphalt Paving Mixtures." Clifford Richardson and C. N. Forrest. V, 381 (1905).
- Machine for making tension impact tests. William K. Hatt. IV, 285 (1904).
- "Measurement of Impact Stresses." B. W. Dunn. IX, 644 (1909).
- "New Types of Impact Testing Machines for Determining Fragility of Metals." Thorsten Y. Olsen. XI, 815 (1911).
- Preliminary Report on the Present State of Knowledge Concerning Impact Tests. William K. Hatt and Edgar Marburg. I, 27 (1899).
- Report of Sub-Committee on Impact Tests, of the Committee on Standard Methods of Testing. VII, 154 (1907).
- "Some Results Showing the Behavior of Rails under the Drop Test, and Proposed New Form of Drop Testing Machine." Simon S. Martin. VIII, 128 (1908).
- "Tensile Impact Tests of Metals." William K. Hatt. IV, 282 (1904).
- "The Master Car Builders' Drop Testing Machine as Installed at Purdue University." William F. M. Goss. III, 256 (1903).
- "The Purdue University Impact Machine." William K. Hatt and W. P. Turner. VI, 462 (1906).
- Toughness test for macadam rock. V, 102 (1905).

**INGOTS.**

See also **SEGREGATION** (page 64).

- "Can Ingotism be Cured by Prolonged Exposure to the Temperature at which Overheating is Cured?" Henry M. Howe, William Campbell, and W. T. Koken. VIII, 185 (1908).
- "Does the Removal of Sulphur and Phosphorus lessen the Segregation of Carbon?" Henry M. Howe. VII, 75 (1907).
- "Experiments on the Segregation of Steel Ingots in its Relation to Plate Specifications." Charles L. Huston. (With Discussion.) VI, 182 (1906).
- "Notes on Tests of Ingots and Derivative Shapes in Progress at Watertown Arsenal." James E. Howard. IX, 319 (1909).
- Standard Specifications for:
- Copper-wire Bars, Cakes, Slabs, Billets, Ingots, and Ingot Bars. XI, 143 (1911).
  - Manganese-bronze Ingots. XI, 150 (1911).
- "The Casting of Pipeless Ingots by the Sauveur Overflow Method." Albert Sauveur and Jasper Whiting. (With Discussion.) III, 129 (1903).
- "The Closing of Blowholes in Steel Ingots." Henry M. Howe. (With Discussion.) IX, 327 (1909).
- "The Welding of Blowholes in Steel." Henry M. Howe. X, 169 (1910).

**INSPECTION.**

- Inspection of concrete tanks coated with bituminous substances. XI, 253 (1911).
- Inspection of Havre de Grace bridge. VI, 47 (1906); VII, 140 (1907); VIII, 165 (1908); IX, 139 (1909); X, 105 (1910); XI, 176 (1911).
- Inspection of the Atlantic City steel test panels. VIII, 168 (1908); IX, 140 (1909); X, 107 (1910); XI, 192 (1911).

**INSPECTION** (*Continued*).

Plan for testing white paints. XI, 225 (1911).

"Testing is not Inspection." W. A. Aiken. (With Discussion.) VIII, 611 (1908).

**INSTRUMENTS.**

See **TESTING APPARATUS** (page 76).

**INSULATING MATERIALS.**

"The Desirability of Standardizing the Testing of Insulating and Other Materials." C. E. Skinner. IX, 652 (1909).

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR TESTING MATERIALS.**

Progress Report by the American Members of the International Subcommittee on the Introduction of International Specifications for Steel. XI, 43 (1911). Supplement, 48.

Report of the Buda-Pesth Congress. Henry M. Howe. II, 279 (1902).

Report of the Copenhagen Congress. X, 54 (1910).

"The Work of the International Association for Testing Materials." Mansfield Merriman. I, 17 (1899).

**INTERNATIONAL RAILWAY CONGRESS.**

"The History and Organization of the International Railway Congress." P. H. Dudley. III, 344 (1903).

**IRON.**

See also **CAST IRON** (page 25); **COMBINED STRESSES** (page 32); **CORROSION** (page 37); **HEAT TREATMENT** (page 43); **MAGNETIC TESTING** (page 48); **PIG IRON** (page 55); **PRESERVATIVE COATINGS** (page 57); **STAYBOLTS** (page 66); **WROUGHT IRON** (page 85).

Reports of the Committee on Standard Specifications for Iron and Steel. See **STEEL, SPECIFICATIONS FOR** (page 71).

"The Classification of Iron and Steel." Albert Sauveur. IV, 239 (1904).

"The Manufacture of Pure Irons in Open-hearth Furnaces." Allerton S. Cushman. (With Discussion.) XI, 387 (1911).

"The Testing of Galvanized and other Zinc-coated Iron." William H. Walker. (With Discussion.) IX, 431 (1909).

**J****JAPAN DRIER.**

"Practical Testing and Valuation of Japan." Robert Job. (With Discussion.) VI, 490 (1906).

**K****KEROSENE.**

"Necessary Reforms in Specifications for Petroleum Products." Albert Sommer. (With Discussion.) X, 458 (1910).

**L****LABORATORIES.**

See also **WATERTOWN ARSENAL** (page 84).

"Cement Testing in Municipal Laboratories." Richard L. Humphrey. II, 150 (1902).

**LABORATORIES** (*Continued*).

- "Labor Saving Devices in a Cement Laboratory." R. E. Bakenhus. VII, 379 (1907).
- "Plan and Scope of the Proposed Investigations of Structural Materials under the Auspices of the United States Geological Survey." Joseph A. Holmes and Richard L. Humphrey. (With Discussion.) V, 221 (1905).
- "Some Problems of a Cement Inspecting Laboratory." Russell S. Greenman. (With Discussion.) VII, 355 (1907).
- "Some Testing-laboratory Accessories." J. Madison Porter. X, 563 (1910).
- "The Collective Portland Cement Exhibit and Model Testing Laboratory of the Association of American Portland Cement Manufacturers, and the Results of Tests at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, Mo." Richard L. Humphrey. V, 388 (1905).
- "The Forest Products Laboratory: Its Purpose and Work." McGarvey Cline. X, 477 (1910).
- "The Fritz Engineering Laboratory of Lehigh University." Frank P. McKibben. XI, 856 (1911).
- "The National Bureau of Standards." S. W. Stratton. (With Discussion.) VII, 324 (1907).
- "The Structural Materials Testing Laboratories, United States Geological Survey, St. Louis, Mo." Richard L. Humphrey.  
 Progress during the year ending June 30, 1906. VI, 342 (1906).  
 " " " " " June 1, 1907. VII, 336 (1907).  
 " " " " " June 30, 1908. VIII, 403 (1908).  
 " " " " " June 30, 1909. IX, 456 (1909).  
 " " " " " June 30, 1910. X, 631 (1910).
- "The United States Road Material Laboratory: Its Aims and Methods." Logan Waller Page and Allerton S. Cushman. (With Discussion.) III, 293 (1903).

**LIME.**

- "Comparative Tests of Lime Mortar, Both in Tension and Compression: Hydrated Lime and Sand; Lump Lime and Sand; Cement-lime and Sand." E. W. Lazell. X, 328 (1910).
- "Hydrated Lime and Cement Mortars." E. W. Lazell. VIII, 418 (1908).
- "Permeability Tests of Concrete with the Addition of Hydrated Lime." Sanford E. Thompson. VIII, 500 (1908).

**LINSEED OIL.**

- "A Novel Method of Detecting Mineral Oil and Resin Oil in other Oils. Alexander E. Outerbridge, Jr. (With Discussion.) XI, 650 (1911).  
 Analyses of linseed oil, by S. S. Voorhees. XI, 208 (1911).
- "Priming Coats for Metal Surfaces—Linseed Oil vs. Paint." Frank P. Cheeseman. VII, 479 (1907).
- Report of Lederle Laboratories on analyses of linseed oil. XI, 203 (1911).
- Reports of the Sub-Committee on Linseed Oil, of the Committee on Preservative Coatings. IX, 141 (1909); X, 113 (1910); XI, 195 (1911).
- Tests of linseed oil. XI, 195 (1911).
- "The Density and Thermal Expansion of Linseed Oil." H. W. Bearce. XI, 211 (1911).

**LOCOMOTIVES.**

See also **BOILERS** (page 23).

Effect of unbalanced mechanism. VII, 123 (1907).

"Flue-sheet Cinder Formation in Locomotives." Robert Job. (With Discussion.) XI, 472 (1911).

Increase in weight on drivers. VII, 102 (1907).

Specifications for Locomotive Axles and Forgings Prepared by a Committee of the American Master Mechanics' Association, with Introduction by F. H. Clark. III, 69 (1903).

Standard Specifications for Locomotive Cylinders.

Proposed. (With Discussion.) IV, 69 (1904).

Proposed revision. XI, 83 (1911).

**LUBRICANTS.**

"Necessary Reforms in Specifications for Petroleum Products." Albert Sommer. (With Discussion.) X, 458 (1910).

"Notes on Testing Turbine Oil." Robert Job. (With Discussion.) IX, 614 (1909).

Reports of the Committee on Standard Tests for Lubricants:

Announcing the appointment of sub-committees. V, 138 (1905).

Brief progress report. VII, 161 (1907).

Discussing various methods of determining viscosity. X, 117 (1910).

"Testing Lubricating Oils." Henry Souther. VIII, 593 (1908).

**M****MAGNETIC TESTING.**

See also **PERMEABILITY, MAGNETIC** (page 55).

"A Comparison of Magnetic Permeameters." Charles W. Burrows. X, 616 (1910).

"A Complete Magnetic Testing Equipment." J. Walter Esterline. VI, 320 (1906).

"A Direct Reading Apparatus for Testing Transformer Iron." J. Walter Esterline. III, 288 (1903).

"Permeability of Cast Steel." H. E. Diller. (With Discussion.) IV, 414 (1904).

Reports of the Committee on the Magnetic Properties of Iron and Steel:

Announcing program of investigations. I, 207 (1901); III, 57 (1903).

Embodying results of tests on the standardizing of apparatus and specimens. IV, 180 (1904).

Brief progress report. V, 101 (1905).

Presenting general information concerning magnetism and magnetic materials. VI, 70 (1906).

Discussing methods of testing core losses in sheet steel. VIII, 190 (1908).

Recommending for adoption magnetic tests of iron and steel. XI, 108 (1911).

Recommending for adoption amendment to the Standard Magnetic Tests of Iron and Steel. XII, 58 (1912).

**MAGNETIC TESTING** (*Continued*).

Standard Magnetic Tests of Iron and Steel.

XI, 110 (1911).

First revision. XII, 210 (1912).

"The Commercial Testing of Sheet Steel for Electrical Purposes." C. E. Skinner. IV, 404 (1904). Discussion, 417.

"Uniformity in Magnetic Testing and in the Specification of Magnetic Properties." Charles W. Burrows. (With Discussion.) VIII, 658 (1908).

**MALLEABLE IRON.**

See also **CAST IRON** (page 25).

Standard Methods for Transverse Tests of Metals. XI, 259 (1911).

Standard Specifications for Malleable Castings. IV, 95 (1904).

"The Physical Properties of Malleable Castings as Influenced by the Process of Manufacture." Richard Moldenke. III, 204 (1903).

**MANGANESE BRONZE.**

"Manganese Bronze." C. R. Spare. (With Discussion.) VIII, 391 (1908).

Standard Specifications for Manganese-bronze Ingots. XI, 150 (1911).

"White-Souther Endurance Test Specimen." Henry Souther. (With Discussion.) VII, 616 (1907).

**MANGANESE STEEL.**

See also **STEEL** (page 67).

"Alloy Steels." William Metcalf. (With Discussion.) IV, 204 (1904).

**MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION.**

"A Laboratory Course in Testing Materials of Construction." William K. Hatt. V, 234 (1905). Discussion, 270.

"An Elementary Course in Properties of Materials." G. L. Christensen. (With Discussion.) V, 254 (1905).

"An Instrument for Measuring Deformation of Materials." H. F. Moore. VII, 607 (1907).

"Plan and Scope of the Proposed Investigations of Structural Materials under the Auspices of the United States Geological Survey." Joseph A. Holmes and Richard L. Humphrey. (With Discussion.) V, 221 (1905).

"Rules for Standard Tests of Materials Formulated by the German Association for Testing Materials." A. Martens. II, 298 (1902).

"The Making of Specifications for Materials." Charles B. Dudley. III, 15 (1903).

"The Structural Materials Testing Laboratories, United States Geological Survey, St. Louis, Mo." Richard L. Humphrey.

Progress during the year ending June 30, 1906. VI, 342 (1906).

" " " " " June 1, 1907. VII, 336 (1907).

" " " " " June 30, 1908. VIII, 403 (1908).

" " " " " June 30, 1909. IX, 456 (1909).

" " " " " June 30, 1910. X, 631 (1910).

**MEMOIRS.**

Beardslee, Lester Anthony. VI, 575 (1906).

Bouscaren, Louis Frederic Gustave. VI, 583 (1906).

Dudley, Charles B. Memorial Session. X, 19 (1910).

**MEMOIRS** (*Continued*).

- Eads, James B. VI, 549 (1905).  
 Flad, Henry. VI, 557 (1906).  
 Gillmore, Quincy A. VI, 563 (1906).  
 Holley, Alexander L. VI, 569 (1906).  
 Hunt, Alfred E. VI, 591 (1906).  
 Johnson, John B. VI, 589 (1906).  
 Laidley, Theodore T. S. VI, 552 (1906).  
 Morison, George S. VI, 585 (1906).  
 Paine, William H. VI, 567 (1906).  
 Rodman, Thomas J. VI, 545 (1906).  
 Roebling, John A. VI, 541 (1906).  
 Tetmajer, Ludwig von. V, 450 (1905).  
 Thurston, Robert H. VI, 577 (1906).  
 Wade, William. VI, 537 (1906).  
 Woodbridge, W. E. VI, 561 (1906).

**METALLOGRAPHY.**

- "A Microscopic Investigation of Broken Steel Rails: Manganese Sulphide as a Source of Danger." Henry Fay. VIII, 74 (1908). Discussion, 109.  
 "Apparatus for the Microscopical Examination of Metals." Albert Sauveur. X, 518 (1910).  
 "Further Investigations of Broken Steel Rails." Henry Fay and Rufus W. G. Wint. IX, 77 (1909). Discussion, 106.  
 Methods for Metallographic Tests of Metals. IX, 270 (1909).  
 Report of Sub-Committee on Metallography, of the Committee on Standard Methods of Testing. VIII, 203 (1908).  
 "Some Causes of Failures in Metals." Henry Fay. XI, 439 (1911).  
 "Some Practical Applications of Metallography." William Campbell. (With Discussion.) VIII, 345 (1908).  
 Standard Methods for Metallographic Tests of Metals. IX, 270 (1909).  
 "Studies on Steel Tires." Robert Job and Milton L. Hersey. (With Discussion.) XI, 462 (1911).

**METALLURGY.**

See also **STEEL, METALLURGY OF** (page 69).

- "Cast Iron. A Consideration of the Reactions which Make it Valuable." Herbert E. Field. III, 207 (1903).  
 "Copper-Clad Steel: Its Metallurgy, Properties and Uses." Wirt Tassin. (With Discussion.) X, 280 (1910).  
 "Further Notes on the Annealing of Steel." William Campbell. X, 193 (1910).  
 "Life History of Network and Ferrite Grains in Carbon Steel." Henry M. Howe. XI, 262 (1911). Summary, 372. Postscript, 375.  
 "Notes on the Annealing of Medium Carbon Steel." William Campbell. IX, 370 (1909).  
 "On the Constitution of Cast Iron." William Campbell. (With Discussion.) III, 175 (1903).  
 "On the Constitution of Cast Iron." Henry M. Howe. (With Discussion.) II, 246 (1902).

**METALLURGY** (*Continued*).

"On the Heat Treatment of Medium Carbon Steel.—The Effect of Rate of Cooling on Structure." William Campbell. VII, 240 (1907).

"On the Heat Treatment of Some High-Carbon Steels." William Campbell. (With Discussion.) VI, 211 (1906).

Tests on the Metallurgy of Steel being Conducted at Watertown Arsenal, Mass. VIII, 48 (1908).

"The Burning, Overheating, and Restoring of Nickel Steel." George B. Waterhouse. VI, 247 (1906).

"The Heat Treatment of a Steel Containing 3.15 per cent Nickel and 0.27 per cent Carbon." William Campbell and Henry B. Allen. XI, 428 (1911).

**METALS.**

"Apparatus for the Microscopic Examination of Metals." Albert Sauveur. X, 518 (1910).

"New Types of Impact Testing Machines for Determining Fragility of Metals." Thorsten Y. Olsen. XI, 815 (1911).

Report of the Committee on Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys:

Recommending for adoption specifications for: copper-wire bars, cakes, slabs, billets, and ingot bars; spelter; and manganese bronze ingots. XI, 139 (1911).

"Some Causes of Failures in Metals." Henry Fay. XI, 439 (1911).

Standard Methods for Transverse Tests of Metals. XI, 259 (1911).

"Tensile Impact Tests of Metals." William K. Hatt. IV, 282 (1904).

"Tests of Metals in Reverse Torsion." E. L. Hancock. VI, 308 (1906).

"The Property of Hardness in Metals and Materials." Albert F. Shore. (With Discussion.) XI, 733 (1911).

**METHODS OF TESTING.**

See **TESTING, METHODS OF** (page 80).

**MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION.**

See also **METALLOGRAPHY** (page 50).

"A Microscopic Investigation of Broken Steel Rails: Manganese Sulphide as a Source of Danger." Henry Fay. VIII, 74 (1908). Discussion, 109.

"Apparatus for the Microscopic Examination of Metals." Albert Sauveur. X, 518 (1910).

"Further Investigations of Broken Steel Rails." Henry Fay and Rufus W. G. Wint. IX, 77 (1909). Discussion, 106.

**MINERAL OIL.**

See **OILS** (page 53).

**MOIST CLOSET.**

"A Novel Moist Closet." Ernest B. McCready. VII, 598 (1907).

**MOLD.**

"Economical Mold for Forming Test Pieces for Concrete." Clifford Richardson and C. N. Forrest. V, 316 (1905).

"The Permanent Mold and its Effect on Cast Iron." Edgar A. Custer. (With Discussion.) IX, 442 (1909).

**MORTAR.**

- "Comparative Tests of Lime Mortar, Both in Tension and Compression: Hydrated Lime and Sand; Lump Lime and Sand; Cement-lime and Sand." E. W. Lazell. X, 328 (1910).
- "Destruction of Cement Mortars and Concrete through Expansion and Contraction." Alfred H. White. (With Discussion.) XI, 531 (1911).
- "Hydrated Lime and Cement Mortars." E. W. Lazell. VIII, 418 (1908).
- "Sands: Their Relation to Mortar and Concrete." Henry S. Spackman and Robert W. Lesley. (With Discussion.) VIII, 429 (1908).
- "Some Sand Experiments Relating to per cent of Voids and Tensile Strength," with appendix on compressive strength and permeability. J. Y. Jewett. (With Discussion.) VI, 405 (1906).
- "Tests of Portland Cement Mortar Exposed to Cold." Charles S. Gowen. (With Discussion.) III, 393 (1903).
- "Tests of the Compressive Strength of Concrete and Mortar Cubes." C. H. Umstead. III, 414 (1903).
- "The Effect of High-Pressure Steam on the Crushing Strength of Portland-cement Mortar and Concrete." Rudolph J. Wig. XI, 580 (1911).
- "The Effect of Oil on Cement Mortar." Rolla C. Carpenter. (With Discussion.) VII, 398 (1907).
- "The Influence of the Absorptive Capacity of Brick upon the Adhesion of Mortar." D. E. Douty and Harry C. Gibson. (With Discussion.) VIII, 518 (1908).

**MOTORS.**

See also **MAGNETIC TESTING** (page 48).

- "Cast Iron for Dynamo and Motor Frames." H. E. Diller. III, 227 (1903).

**N****NAILS.**

- "Concrete Reinforced by Nails." Leon S. Moisseiff. (With Discussion.) IX, 514 (1909).

**NATURAL CEMENT.**

See **CEMENT** (page 28).

**NICKEL STEEL.**

- "Alloy Steels." William Metcalf. (With Discussion.) IV, 204 (1904).
- "Cupro-Nickel Steel." G. H. Clamer. (With Discussion.) X, 267 (1910).
- "Nickel Steel: Its Properties and Applications." Albert Ladd Colby. (With Discussion.) III, 141 (1903).
- Standard Specifications for Structural Nickel Steel. XII, 135 (1912).
- "Study of the Heat Treatment of Some Low-carbon Nickel Steels." Henry Fay and J. M. Bierer. XI, 422 (1911).
- "Tests of Metals in Reverse Torsion." E. L. Hancock. VI, 308 (1906).
- "The Burning, Overheating, and Restoring of Nickel Steel." George B. Waterhouse. VI, 247 (1906).
- "The Heat Treatment of a Steel Containing 3.15 per cent Nickel and 0.27 per cent Carbon." William Campbell and Henry B. Allen. XI, 428 (1911).



**NOMENCLATURE.**

- Definitions of Pig Iron, Wrought Iron, and Steel. A. Pourcel. IV, 245 (1904).  
 Definition of Terms used in Paint Specifications. XI, 223 (1911).  
 Discussion on pure iron. XI, 409 (1911).  
 General Classification of Iron and Steel. Henry M. Howe. IV, 243 (1904).  
 Standard Definitions of Terms Applicable to Materials Relating to Roads and Pavements. XII, 362 (1912).  
 The American Nomenclature of Iron Products. H. H. Campbell. IV, 244 (1904).  
 "The Classification of Iron and Steel." Albert Sauveur. IV, 239 (1904).

**NON-FERROUS METALS.**

See **ALLOYS** (page 18); **COPPER** (page 36); **COPPER WIRE** (page 36).

**O****OILS.**

- See also **LINSEED OIL** (page 47); **LUBRICANTS** (page 48).  
 "A Novel Method of Detecting Mineral Oil and Resin Oil in other Oils." Alexander E. Outerbridge, Jr. (With Discussion.) XI, 650 (1911).  
 Report of the Committee on Standard Methods of Analysis of Fats and Oils:  
     Announcing the personnel of the Joint Committee of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, the American Chemical Society, and the American Society for Testing Materials. X, 147 (1910).  
 "Necessary Reforms in Specifications for Petroleum Products." Albert Sommer. (With Discussion.) X, 458 (1910).  
 "Notes on Testing Turbine Oil." Robert Job. (With Discussion.) IX, 614 (1909).  
 Provisional Method for the Determination of the Loss on Heating Oil and Asphaltic Compounds.  
     Proposed. X, 153 (1910).  
     Adopted. XI, 248 (1911).  
 "Relation between some Physical Properties of Bitumens and Oils." Allan W. Dow. (With Discussion.) VI, 497 (1906).  
 Reports of Sub-Committee on Linseed Oil, of the Committee on Preservative Coatings. IX, 141 (1909); X, 113 (1910); XI, 195 (1911).  
 "Testing Lubricating Oils." Henry Souther. VIII, 593 (1908).  
 Tests of white paints. XI, 225 (1911).  
 "The Effect of Oil on Cement Mortar." Rolla C. Carpenter. (With Discussion.) VII, 398 (1907).  
 "The Practical Testing of Drying and Semi-drying Paint Oils." Henry A. Gardner. XI, 641 (1911).

**OPEN HEARTH.**

See **STEEL** (page 67).

**P****PAINT.**

- See also **PRESERVATIVE COATINGS** (page 57).  
 Definition of Terms used in Paint Specifications. XI, 223 (1911).  
 "Deleterious Ingredients in Paints." L. S. Hughes. (With Discussion.) VII, 486 (1907).

**PAINT** (*Continued*).

- "Paint Analysis." Percy H. Walker. VIII, 173 (1908).  
 "Paint Legislation." E. F. Ladd. (With Discussion.) VII, 523 (1907).  
 "Paints for Concrete: Their Need and Requirements." G. D. White.  
 (With Discussion.) IX, 520 (1909).  
 "Priming Coats for Metal Surfaces—Linseed Oil vs. Paint." Frank P. Cheesman. VII, 479 (1907).  
 Specifications for Signal Red Paint. Robert Job. X, 415 (1910).  
 Tests of white paints. XI, 225 (1911).  
 "The Effect of Electricity on Paint." Joseph C. Blanch. V, 445 (1905).  
 "The Painting of Cement and Concrete Structures." Charles Mac-nichol. (With Discussion.) X, 396 (1910).  
 "The Physical Properties of Paint Films." R. S. Perry. VII, 511 (1907).  
 "The Practical Testing of Drying and Semi-drying Paint Oils." Henry A. Gardner. XI, 641 (1911).  
 "Vermilion Paint for Railway Signals: Results of an Investigation." Robert Job. X, 414 (1910).  
 "What is the Best Method of Painting Steel Cars?" Frank P. Cheesman. (With Discussion.) V, 436 (1905).

**PARTITIONS.**

- See also **FIREPROOFING** (page 40).  
 Standard Test for Fireproof Partition Construction.  
 Proposed. VIII, 207 (1908).  
 Adopted. IX, 281 (1909).

**PAVING.**

- See **BITUMINOUS MATERIALS** (page 20); **BRICK** (page 24); **ROAD MATERIALS** (page 61).

**PENETROMETER.**

- "A Further Development of the Penetrometer as Used in the Determination of the Consistency of Semi-solid Bitumens." C. N. Forrest. IX, 600 (1909).  
 An Instrument for Ascertaining the Hardness of Bituminous Materials. Herbert Abraham. IX, 568 (1909).  
 "Improved Instruments for the Physical Testing of Bituminous Materials." Herbert Abraham.  
 IX, 568 (1909). Discussion, 605.  
 (With Discussion.) X, 444 (1910).  
 XI, 673 (1911). Discussion, 693.  
 Instrument for measuring the consistency of asphaltic cement. Allan W. Dow. III, 354 (1903).  
 "The Development of the Penetrometer as used in the Determination of the Consistency of Semi-solid Bitumens." Clifford Richardson and C. N. Forrest. (With Discussion.) VII, 626 (1907).

**PERMEABILITY.**

- Permeability tests of concrete. Sanford E. Thompson. VI, 371 (1906).  
 Permeability tests of mortars. J. Y. Jewett. VI, 410 (1906).  
 "Permeability Tests of Concrete with the Addition of Hydrated Lime." Sanford E. Thompson. VIII, 500 (1908).

**PERMEABILITY, MAGNETIC.**

See also **MAGNETIC TESTING** (page 48).

"A Comparison of Magnetic Permeameters." Charles W. Burrows. X, 616 (1910).

"A Complete Magnetic Testing Equipment." J. Walter Esterline. VI, 320 (1906).

"Cast Iron for Dynamo and Motor Frames." H. E. Diller. III, 227 (1903).

Commercial Permeameters. Charles W. Burrows. VIII, 658 (1908). Discussion, 667.

"Permeability of Cast Steel." H. E. Diller. (With Discussion.) IV, 414 (1904).

Permeability Tests of Sheet Steel. C. E. Skinner. IV, 413 (1904).

**PERMEAMETERS.**

Commercial Permeameters. Charles W. Burrows. VIII, 658 (1908). Discussion, 667.

"A Comparison of Magnetic Permeameters." Charles W. Burrows. X, 616 (1910).

**PETROLEUM.**

Fuel Investigations, United States Geological Survey. Joseph A. Holmes. X, 472 (1910).

"Necessary Reforms in Specifications for Petroleum Products." Albert Sommer. (With Discussion.) X, 458 (1910).

**PHOTOMICROGRAPHY.**

See also **METALLOGRAPHY** (page 50).

"Apparatus for the Microscopic Examination of Metals." Albert Sauveur. X, 518 (1910).

**PIERS.**

"Notes on Brick Pier Tests." James E. Howard. VII, 475 (1907).

"The Compressive Strength of Concrete Piers as Affected by Varying Bearing Areas." Edgar Marburg. IX, 509 (1909).

**PIG IRON.**

"Chemical Specifications for Pig Iron." B. F. Fackenthal, Jr. IV, 50 (1904).

Definitions of Pig Iron, Wrought Iron, and Steel. A. Pourcel. IV, 245 (1904).

"Machine-cast Sandless Pig Iron in Relation to the Standardizing of Pig Iron for Foundry Purposes." Edgar S. Cook. (With Discussion.) III, 186 (1903).

"Pig-Iron Feasts and Famines: Their Causes and How to Regulate Them." George H. Hull. IV, 376 (1904).

"Pig Iron Grading by Analysis." Hambden Buel. V, 213 (1905).

Reports of Sub-Committee of the Committee on Standard Specifications for Cast Iron and Finished Castings:

Recommending for adoption specifications for foundry pig iron. VIII, 143 (1908); IX, 110 (1909).

Standard Specifications for Foundry Pig Iron.

Proposed. (With Discussion.) IV, 44 (1904).

Adopted in amended form. IV, 103 (1904).

**PIG IRON** (*Continued*).

Standard Specifications for Foundry Pig Iron (*Continued*):

Proposed revision. VIII, 144 (1908).

First Revision. IX, 111 (1909).

"The Demand for a Specified Grade of Pig Iron." W. G. Scott. III, 223 (1903).

**PIGMENTS.**

See **CORROSION** (page 37); **PRESERVATIVE COATINGS** (page 57).

**PINIONS.**

"A New Method of Testing the Endurance of Case-hardened Gears and Pinions." James S. Macgregor and Bradley Stoughton. (With Discussion.) XI, 822 (1911).

**PIPE.**

See **CAST IRON** (page 25); **DRAIN TILE** (page 38); **INGOTS** (page 45); **SEWER PIPE** (page 64).

**PITCH.**

"A New Machine for Testing Pitch." Thorsten Y. Olsen. (With Discussion.) X, 592 (1910).

**PLATE GIRDER.**

Test of a plate girder. J. Madison Porter. X, 247 (1910).

**PLATES, STEEL.**

See also **BOILERS** (page 23).

"Does the Removal of Sulphur and Phosphorus lessen the Segregation of Carbon?" Henry M. Howe. VII, 75 (1907).

"Experiments on the Segregation of Steel Ingots in its Relation to Plate Specifications." Charles L. Huston. (With Discussion.) VI, 182 (1906).

Standard Specifications for:

Steel Shapes, Universal Mill Plates, and Bars. XII, 254 (1912).

Structural Steel for Bridges.

Proposed. I, 81 (1900).

Adopted in amended form. I, 250 (1901).

Proposed revision. V, 38 (1905).

First revision. V, 48 (1905).

Second revision. IX, 37 (1909).

Structural Steel for Buildings.

Proposed. I, 87 (1900).

Adopted in amended form. I, 250 (1901).

First revision. IX, 47 (1909).

Structural Steel for Ships.

Proposed. I, 81 (1900).

Adopted in amended form. I, 250 (1901).

General discussion. VI, 175 (1906).

First revision. IX, 42 (1909).

"Test of a Structural Steel Plate Partly Fused by a Short-circuited Electric Current." A. W. Carpenter. X, 259 (1910).

**PORTLAND CEMENT.**

See **CEMENT** (page 28).

**PRESERVATIVE COATINGS.**

See also **OILS** (page 53); **PAINT** (page 53).

"Another Solubility Test on Protective Coatings." Gustave W. Thompson. X, 417 (1910).

"Certain Solubility Tests of Protective Coatings." Gustave W. Thompson. VIII, 601 (1908).

Definition of terms used in paint specifications. XI, 223 (1911).

"Deleterious Ingredients in Paints." L. S. Hughes. (With Discussion.) VII, 486 (1907).

"Further Results of the Westinghouse, Church, Kerr and Company Paint Tests." C. M. Chapman. (With Discussion.) XI, 628 (1911).

"Paint Legislation." E. F. Ladd. (With Discussion.) VII, 523 (1907).

"Paints for Concrete: Their Need and Requirements." G. D. White. (With Discussion.) IX, 520 (1909).

"Preservative Coatings for Iron and Steel." Cyril De Wyrall. IV, 445 (1904).

"Priming Coats for Metal Surfaces—Linseed Oil Vs. Paint." Frank P. Cheesman. VII, 479 (1907).

"Proper Methods of Conducting Painting Tests." Gustave W. Thompson. V, 417 (1905).

"Protection of Iron and Steel Structures. Memoranda of Eleven Years' Tests of Various Paints." Louis H. Barker. (With Discussion.) V, 431 (1905).

Reports of the Committee on Preservative Coatings for Structural Materials:

Containing recommendations as to the requirements for preservative metal coatings, and as to testing their efficiency. (With Discussion.) III, 47 (1903).

Presenting the individual opinions of its members relative to the best methods of testing preservative coatings. (With Discussion.) IV, 137 (1904).

Submitting reports of Sub-Committees on Standard Methods of Conducting Field Tests, on Standard Methods of Conducting Service Tests, on the Permeability of Paint Films, on Permanency of Paint Films, and on Preparation of Iron and Steel Surfaces for Painting. (With Discussion.) V, 79 (1905).

Announcing the tests to be made on the Havre de Grace bridge, including the instructions for the Director of Tests, with appendix giving correspondence with manufacturers and consumers on the preparation of steel surfaces for painting. (With Discussion.) VI, 47 (1906).

Reporting progress of paint tests on Havre de Grace bridge, including report of the Sub-Committee on Method of Inspection. VII, 140 (1907).

Reporting progress of the paint tests on Havre de Grace bridge, including the analysis of the paints and the report of the Director of Tests, and announcing erection of a wooden test fence at Atlantic City, N. J. VIII, 165 (1908).

Reports on the inspection of the Havre de Grace bridge, and of the wooden test panels at Atlantic City, N. J., together with the report of the Sub-Committee on Linseed Oil, and the report of the Joint Sub-Committee on Investigation of the Inhibitive Power of Certain Pigments on the Corrosion of Iron and Steel. (With Discussion.) IX, 139 (1909).

PRESERVATIVE COATINGS (*Continued*).

Reports of the Committee on Preservative Coatings for Structural Materials (*Continued*):

Containing rules of the committee and a statement of its policy, and reports of the following sub-committees: Inspection of the Havre de Grace bridge; Inspection of the Wooden Panels at Atlantic City; Linseed Oil; Influence of Pigments on Corrosion; and Varnishes. X, 102 (1910). Discussion, 87.

Containing reports of the following sub-committees: Inspection of the Havre de Grace Bridge; Paint Vehicles; The Atlantic City Steel Paint Tests; Linseed Oil, with report from Lederle laboratories, comments on methods of testing by S. S. Voorhees, and "The Density and Expansion of Linseed Oil," by H.W. Bearce; The Definition of Terms used in Paint Specifications; and The Testing of White Paints. (With Discussion.) XI, 173 (1911).

"Results of an Investigation of Certain Structural Paints." Robert Job. (With Discussion.) IV, 439 (1904).

"Some Exposure Tests of Structural Steel Coatings." C. M. Chapman. (With Discussion.) X, 401 (1910); (With Discussion.) XI, 628 (1911).

Tests of white paints. XI, 225 (1911).

"The Analysis of Oil Varnishes." Parker C. McIlhiney. VIII, 596 (1908).

"The Classification of Fine Particles According to Size." Gustave W. Thompson. (With Discussion.) X, 601 (1910).

"The Inhibitive Power of Certain Pigments on the Corrosion of Iron and Steel." Allerton S. Cushman. VIII, 605 (1908).

"The Painting of Cement and Concrete Structures." Charles Macnichol. (With Discussion.) X, 396 (1910).

"The Physical Properties of Paint Films." R. S. Perry. VII, 511 (1907).

"The Physical Testing of Oil Varnishes." James Cruickshank Smith. (With Discussion.) VII, 499 (1907).

The Practicability of Establishing Standard Specifications for Preservative Coatings for Steel. Topical Discussion. V, 426 (1905).

"The Practical Testing of Drying and Semi-Drying Paint Oils." Henry A. Gardner. XI, 641 (1911).

"What is the Best Method of Painting Steel Cars?" Frank P. Cheeseman. (With Discussion.) V, 436 (1905).

## R

## RAILS.

"A Microscopic Investigation of Broken Steel Rails: Manganese Sulphide as a Source of Danger." Henry Fay. VIII, 74 (1908). Discussion, 109.

"Bending Moments in Rails." P. H. Dudley. IV, 326 (1904).

"Dark Carbon Streaks in Segregated Metal in Split Heats of Rails." P. H. Dudley. IX, 98 (1909).

"Does the Removal of Sulphur and Phosphorus lessen the Segregation of Carbon?" Henry M. Howe. VII, 75 (1907).

Drop Test for Steel Rails. Topical Discussion. II, 23 (1902).

"Ductility in Rail Steel." P. H. Dudley. XI, 454 (1911).

**RAILS** (*Continued*).

- "Elongation and Ductility Tests of Rail Sections under the Manufacturers' Standard Drop Testing Machine." P. H. Dudley. X, 223 (1910).
- "Further Investigations of Broken Steel Rails." Henry Fay and Rufus W. G. Wint. IX, 77 (1909). Discussion, 106.
- General Discussion on Steel Rails. VII, 87 (1907); VIII, 109 (1908); IX, 106 (1909).
- Heat Treatment of Steel Rails. Topical Discussion. II, 42 (1902).
- "Investigation of Defective Open-hearth Steel Rails." Robert Job. IX, 90 (1909). Discussion, 106.
- "Low-Carbon Streaks in Open-hearth Rails." Max H. Wickhorst. (With Discussion.) X, 212 (1910).
- "Mechanical Experiences with Limber and Stiff Rail Sections." P. H. Dudley. VII, 54 (1907). Discussion, 87.
- "On Rail Steel as Manufactured by the Continuous Open-hearth Process." Benjamin Talbot. VII, 48 (1907). Discussion, 87.
- Proposed Modifications in the Specifications for Steel Rails Adopted by the American Railway Engineering and Maintenance of Way Association in March, 1903, with Introduction by William R. Webster. (With Discussion.) III, 74 (1903).
- Proposed Modifications of the Standard Specifications for Steel Rails. Topical Discussion. II, 23 (1902).
- "Rail Failures—Mashed and Split Heads." Max H. Wickhorst. VIII, 94 (1908). Discussion, 109.
- "Rail Sections as Engineering Structures." P. H. Dudley. V, 165 (1905).
- "Rail Temperatures." Simon S. Martin. II, 75 (1902).
- "Some Causes of Failure of Rails in Service." Robert Job. (With Discussion.) V, 157 (1905).
- "Some Features of the Present Steel Rail Question." Charles B. Dudley. VIII, 19 (1908).
- "Some Notes on the Rail Situation." E. F. Kenney. (With Discussion.) VIII, 99 (1908).
- "Some Results of the Tests of Steel Rails in Progress at Watertown Arsenal." James E. Howard. VIII, 53 (1908). Discussion, 109.
- "Some Results Showing the Behavior of Rails under the Drop Test, and Proposed New Form of Drop Testing Machine." Simon S. Martin. VIII, 128 (1908).
- Specifications for Steel Rails of the American Railway Engineering and Maintenance of Way Association, as Amended and Adopted in March, 1904. With introduction by William R. Webster. IV, 195 (1904); V, 43 (1905).
- Standard Specifications for:
- Bessemer Steel Rails.  
         Proposed. I, 101 (1900).  
         Adopted in amended form. I, 253 (1901).  
         Proposed revision. VI, 43 (1906).  
         First revision. VII, 44 (1907). Discussion, 87.  
         Second revision. VIII, 44 (1908).  
         Third revision. IX, 62 (1909).
- Open-hearth Girder and High Tee Rails. XII, 122 (1912).
- Open-hearth Steel Rails. IX, 66 (1909).

**RAILS** (*Continued*).

- "Stremmatograph Tests of Unit Fiber Strains and Their Distribution in the Base of Rails under Moving Locomotives, Cars, and Trains." P. H. Dudley. III, 262 (1903).
- "Structure and Finishing Temperature of Steel Rails." Albert Sauveur. (With Discussion.) II, 79 (1902).
- "The Detecting of the Finishing Temperatures of Steel Rails by the Thermo-magnetic Selector." Albert Sauveur and Jasper Whiting. (With Discussion.) III, 278 (1903).
- "The History and Organization of the International Railway Congress." P. H. Dudley. III, 344 (1903).
- "The Influence of Titanium on Segregation in Bessemer Rail Steel." George B. Waterhouse. (With Discussion.) X, 201 (1910).
- The Rolling of Piped Rails. Topical Discussion by Albert Sauveur and Robert Job. III, 121 (1903). General Discussion, 125.

**RATTLER TEST.**

See also **BRICK** (page 24).

- "A Study of the Rattler Test for Paving Brick." M. W. Blair and Edward Orton, Jr. XI, 776 (1911).
- Revised Specifications for the Rattler Test upon Paving Brick. Recommended by M. W. Blair and Edward Orton, Jr. XI, 809 (1911).
- "The Rattler Test for Paving Brick as a Safe Method of Disclosing the Limit of Permissible Absorption." Edward Orton, Jr. V, 287 (1905).

**RAW MATERIAL.**

- "The Raw Material Supply." P. H. Knight and C. E. Skinner. VII, 314 (1907).

**RECLAMATION SERVICE.**

- "Cement and Concrete Work of United States Reclamation Service, with Notes on Disintegration of Concrete by Action of Alkali Water." J. Y. Jewett. VIII, 480 (1908).

**REINFORCED CONCRETE.**

See **CONCRETE, REINFORCED** (page 34).

**REINFORCING BARS.**

- "Notes on Cold Twisted Steel Rods for Concrete Reinforcement." Jesse J. Shuman. (With Discussion.) VII, 434 (1907).
- Standard Specifications for Steel Reinforcing Bars. XI, 66 (1911).
- First revision. XII, 161 (1912).

**REPEATED-LOADING TESTS.**

- "Apparatus for Repeated Loads on Concrete Cylinders and a Typical Result." H. C. Berry. (With Discussion.) X, 581 (1910).
- "Characteristic Results of Endurance Tests on Wrought Iron, Steel, and Alloys." Henry Souther. VIII, 379 (1908).
- "Influence of Methods of Piling Staybolt Iron on Vibratory Tests." (With Discussion.) H. V. Wille. V, 171 (1905).
- "Notes on the Effect of Time Element in Loading Reinforced Concrete Beams." William K. Hatt. VII, 421 (1907).
- "Notes on the Endurance of Steels under Repeated Alternate Stresses." James E. Howard. VII, 252 (1907).
- "Some Tests of Reinforced Concrete Beams under Oft-repeated Loading." H. C. Berry. VIII, 454 (1908); IX, 493 (1909).



**REPEATED-LOADING TESTS** (*Continued*).

- "Staybolt Iron and Machine for Making Vibratory Tests." H. V. Wille. IV, 316 (1904).
- "Tests of Reinforced Concrete Columns Subjected to Repeated and Eccentric Loads." Morton O. Withey. X, 361 (1910).
- "Tests of Staybolts." E. L. Hancock. VIII, 369 (1908).
- "The Exponential Law of Endurance Tests." Olin H. Basquin. X, 625 (1910).
- "White-Souther Endurance Test Specimen." Henry Souther. (With Discussion.) VII, 616 (1907).

**RESIN OILS.**

See **OILS** (page 53).

**RIVET STEEL.**

Specifications for Boiler Plate, Rivet Steel, Steel Castings and Steel Forgings, Recommended by a Committee of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers in June, 1903. (With Discussion.) III, 82 (1903).

Standard Specifications for:

Boiler Rivet Steel. (Superseding Standard Specifications for Open-hearth Boiler Plate and Rivet Steel.) XII, 157 (1912).

Open-hearth Boiler Plate and Rivet Steel.

Proposed. I, 93 (1900).

Adopted in amended form. I, 251 (1901).

First revision. IX, 51 (1909). Discussion, 70.

Superseded (1912) by Standard Specifications for: Boiler Rivet Steel; and Boiler and Firebox Steel.

Structural Steel for Buildings.

Proposed. I, 87 (1900).

Adopted in amended form. I, 250 (1901).

First revision. IX, 47 (1909).

Structural Steel for Ships.

Proposed. I, 81 (1900).

Adopted in amended form. I, 250 (1901).

General discussion. VI, 175 (1906).

First revision. IX, 42 (1909).

"The Effect of Tension on the Shearing Strength of Rivet Steel." E. L. Hancock. IX, 427 (1909).

**RIVETS.**

"Steel Rivets." Gaetano Lanza. II, 110 (1912).

**ROAD MATERIALS.**

See also **BITUMINOUS MATERIALS** (page 20); **BRICK** (page 24).

"A New Consistometer for use in Testing Bituminous Road Materials." W. W. Crosby. (With Discussion.) XI, 685 (1911).

"Apparatus for Determining the Drop Point and Softening Point of Compounds." Henry W. Fisher. XI, 699 (1911).

"Bituminous Materials for Use in and on Road Surfaces and Means of Determining their Character." Clifford Richardson. IX, 580 (1909). Discussion, 605.

Distillation of bituminous road materials. XI, 234 (1911).

Impact test for determination of toughness of rocks. Clifford Richardson and C. N. Forrest. V, 381 (1905).

ROAD MATERIALS (*Continued*).

"Improved Instruments for the Physical Testing of Bituminous Materials." Herbert Abraham.

IX, 568 (1909). Discussion, 605.

(With Discussion.) X, 444 (1910).

XI, 673 (1911). Discussion, 693.

"Methods for the Examination of Bituminous Materials for Road Construction." Clifford Richardson and C. N. Forrest. IX, 588 (1909). Discussion, 605.

"Notes on the Hardness and Abrasion Tests of Road Materials." P. L. Wormeley, Jr. VI, 532 (1906).

"Organic Residues from Soluble Bitumen Determinations: Sulphur in Tar Residues." Prévost Hubbard and C. S. Reeve. XI, 666 (1911).

Provisional Method for the Determination of:

Soluble Bitumen. XI, 245 (1911).

The Loss on Heating of Oil and Asphaltic Compounds.

Proposed. X, 153 (1910).

Adopted. XI, 248 (1911).

The Penetration of Bitumen.

Proposed. X, 153 (1910).

Adopted in amended form. XI, 247 (1911).

Provisional Method of Sizing and Separating the Aggregate in Asphalt Paving Mixtures. XI, 249 (1911).

Reports of the Committee on Standard Tests for Road Materials:

Presenting an abrasion test for road materials. IV, 193 (1904).

Recommending for adoption specifications for toughness test for macadam rock and method of analysis of bituminous paving materials. (With Discussion.) V, 102 (1905).

Announcing details of the proposed standard method for the determination of the bitumen in asphalt paving mixtures, refined asphalt, and asphalt cement. VI, 82 (1906).

Recommending the adoption of the Standard Abrasion Test for Road Material, and the Standard Toughness Test for Macadam Rock. VIII, 196 (1908).

Recommending for adoption tests for bituminous compounds for roads and pavements, including method of sizing and separating the aggregate in asphalt paving mixtures. IX, 219 (1909).

Recommending for adoption tentative method of distillation for bituminous materials, and proposed standard methods for the determination of the penetration of bitumen and for the determination of the loss on heating of oil and asphaltic compounds. (With Discussion.) X, 149 (1910).

Recommending for adoption provisional method: for the determination of soluble bitumen; for the determination of the penetration of bitumen; for the determination of the loss on heating of oil and asphaltic compounds; and of sizing and separating the aggregate in asphalt paving mixtures. Results of distillation tests, and tentative method for the distillation of bituminous materials. XI, 232 (1911).

Recommending for adoption definitions of terms used in road and paving work. XII, 74 (1912). Dissenting minority report, 75.

**ROAD MATERIALS** (*Continued*).

Standard Abrasion Test for Road Material.

Proposed. IV, 193 (1904).

Adopted. VIII, 197 (1908).

Standard Definitions of Terms Applicable to Materials Relating to Roads and Pavements. XII, 362 (1912).

Standard Method of Analysis of Bituminous Paving Material. Proposed. (With Discussion.) V, 103 (1905).

Standard Toughness Test for Macadam Rock.

Proposed. V, 102 (1905).

Adopted. VIII, 199 (1908).

Tentative Method for the Distillation of Bituminous Materials Suitable for Road Treatment. Proposed. X, 150 (1910); XI, 241 (1911).

Tests for Bituminous Compounds for Roads and Pavements, including Method of Sizing and Separating the Aggregate in Asphalt Paving Mixtures. Proposed. IX, 220 (1909).

"The Acceptance of Stone for Use on Roads Based on Standard Tests." Russell S. Greenman. (With Discussion.) VIII, 568 (1908).

"The Development of the Test for the Cementing Value of Road Material." Allerton S. Cushman. VI, 525 (1906).

"The Effect of Free Carbon in Tars, from the Standpoint of Road Treatment." Prévost Hubbard. (With Discussion.) IX, 549 (1909).

"The Testing of Bitumens for Paving Purposes." Allan W. Dow. (With Discussion.) III, 349 (1903).

"The United States Road Material Laboratory: Its Aims and Methods." Logan Waller Page and Allerton S. Cushman. (With Discussion.) III, 293 (1903).

**ROCK.**

See **ROAD MATERIALS** (page 61); **STONE** (page 74).

**ROLLS.**

"Method of Obtaining a Truly Circular and Uniform Chill in Rolls." Thomas D. West. VIII, 386 (1908).

**RUBBER.**

"An Autographic Rubber-testing Machine." Thorsten Y. Olsen. X, 588 (1910).

"Specifications for Air-brake Hose." Max H. Wickhorst. (With Discussion.) IV, 421 (1904).

The Hardness Testing of Rubber and Similar Materials. Albert F. Shore. XI, 739 (1911).

**S****SAND.**

"A New Device for the Mechanical Analysis of Concrete Aggregates." C. N. Forrest. VI, 458 (1906).

"A Sand Specification and Its Specific Application." W. A. Aiken. (With Discussion.) X, 341 (1910).

"Comparative Tests of Lime Mortar, both in Tension and Compression: Hydrated Lime and Sand; Lump Lime and Sand; Cement-lime and Sand." E. W. Lazell. X, 328 (1910).

"Practical Tests of Sand and Gravel Proposed for Use in Concrete." Russell S. Greenman. (With Discussion.) XI, 515 (1911).

**SAND** (*Continued*).

"Sands: Their Relation to Mortar and Concrete." Henry S. Spackman and Robert W. Lesley. (With Discussion.) VIII, 429 (1908).

"Some Observations on the Effect of Water and Combinations of Sand upon the Setting Properties and Tensile Strength of Portland and Natural Cements." E. S. Larned. (With Discussion.) III, 401 (1903).

"Some Sand Experiments Relating to per cent of Voids and Tensile Strength," with appendix on compressive strength and permeability. J. Y. Jewett. (With Discussion.) VI, 405 (1906).

Tests by the United States Structural Materials Testing Laboratories. Richard L. Humphrey. VI, 342 (1906).

**SCLEROSCOPE.**

"The Scleroscope." Albert F. Shore. (With Discussion.) X, 490 (1910).

**SEGREGATION.**

See also **INGOTS** (page 45).

"Dark Carbon Streaks in Segregated Metal in Split Heads of Rails." P. H. Dudley. IX, 98 (1909).

"Does the Removal of Sulphur and Phosphorus Lessen the Segregation of Carbon?" Henry M. Howe. VII, 75 (1907).

• Effect of segregation on rails. P. H. Dudley. VII, 60 (1907).

"Experiments on the Segregation of Steel Ingots in its Relation to Plate Specifications." Charles L. Huston. (With Discussion.) VI, 182 (1906).

"Further Investigations of Broken Steel Rails." Henry Fay and Rufus W. G. Wint. IX, 77 (1909). Discussion, 106.

Nickel Steel. Albert Ladd Colby. III, 150 (1903).

"The Influence of Titanium on Segregation in Bessemer Rail Steel." George B. Waterhouse. (With Discussion.) X, 201 (1910).

**SEWER PIPE.**

See also **DRAIN TILE** (page 38).

Reports of the Committee on Standard Specifications for Clay and Cement Sewer Pipes:

Brief progress report. VI, 107 (1906).

Reviewing the work already done, and presenting a synopsis of the entire subject. IX, 273 (1909).

Brief progress report. X, 101 (1910).

Announcing classified analytical data in interrogatory form, covering demands upon sewer pipes, and practical tests. XI, 153 (1911).

Iowa Standard Specifications for Drain Tile and Sewer Pipe. XI, 837 (1911).

"Standard Tests for Drain Tile and Sewer Pipe." A. Marston. (With Discussion.) XI, 833 (1911).

"Tests of Reinforced Concrete Block Sewer and Railway Culverts." Burton Lowther. VIII, 514 (1908).

**SHAFTS.**

See **AXLES** (page 19).

**SHAPES.**

Standard Specifications for Steel Shapes, Universal Mill Plates, and Bars. XII, 254 (1912).

**SHEARING STRENGTH.**

See also **COMBINED STRESSES** (page 32).

"Shearing Values of Stone and Concrete." H. H. Quimby. VIII, 494 (1908).

"The Effect of Tension on the Shearing Strength of Rivet Steel." E. L. Hancock. IX, 427 (1909).

**SHIPS.**

General Discussion on Standard Specifications for Ship Material. VI, 175 (1906).

Standard Specifications for Structural Steel for Ships.

Proposed. I, 81 (1900).

Adopted in amended form. I, 250 (1901).

General discussion. VI, 175 (1906).

First revision. IX, 42 (1909).

The Requirements for Structural Steel for Ship-building Purposes. Topical Discussion. III, 101 (1903).

**SIEVES.**

"Mechanical Defects in Sieves Used for Testing Cement." E. W. Lazell. (With Discussion.) IV, 543 (1904).

**SIGNALS.**

Specifications for Signal Red Paint. Robert Job. X, 415 (1910).

"Vermilion Paint for Railway Signals: Results of an Investigation." Robert Job. X, 414 (1910).

**SODIUM SILICATE.**

"The Effect of Sodium Silicate Mixed with or Applied to Concrete." Albert Moyer. (With Discussion.) X, 351 (1910).

**SOUNDNESS TESTS.**

See also **CEMENT, TESTING OF** (page 29).

"Soundness Tests of Portland Cement." W. Purves Taylor. (With Discussion.) III, 374 (1903).

**SPECIFIC GRAVITY.**

See also **CEMENT, TESTING OF** (page 29).

A method for determining the specific gravity of bituminous materials. Clifford Richardson and C. N. Forrest. IX, 588 (1909).

"A New Method and Apparatus for the Determination of the Specific Gravity of Semi-solid Substances." Albert Sommer. IX, 602 (1909).

"The Determination of the Specific Gravity of Cements." Richard K. Meade. VI, 398 (1906).

"The Specific Gravity of Portland Cement." Richard K. Meade and Lester C. Hawk. (With Discussion.) VII, 363 (1907).

**SPECIFICATIONS.**

(Standard specifications of the American Society for Testing Materials, and other Societies, are indexed under the subjects covered by them.) International specifications. X, 54 (1910).

Iowa Standard Specifications for Drain Tile and Sewer Pipe. XI, 837 (1911).

Regulations Governing the Form but not the Substance of Specifications, Standard Methods of Tests, etc. XII, 105 (1912).

**SPECIFICATIONS** (*Continued*).

"The Advantages of Uniformity in Specifications for Cement and Methods of Testing." George S. Webster. (With Discussion.) II, 128 (1902).

"The Enforcement of Specifications." Charles B. Dudley. VII, 19 (1907).

"The Influence of Specifications on Commercial Products." Charles B. Dudley. IV, 17 (1904).

"The Making of Specifications for Materials." Charles B. Dudley. III, 15 (1903).

"The Manufacturers' Standard Specifications, as Revised February 6, 1903, and their Comparison with other Recent Prominent Specifications." Albert Ladd Colby. III, 95 (1903).

**SPEED OF TESTING.**

See **TESTING, SPEED OF** (page 81).

**SPELTER.**

See also **ZINC** (page 86).

Standard Specifications for Spelter. XI, 146 (1911).

**SPLICE BARS.**

Standard Specifications for Steel Splice Bars.

Proposed. I, 107 (1900).

Adopted in amended form. I, 253 (1901).

First revision. IX, 56 (1909).

Second revision. XII, 127 (1912).

**SPRINGS, STEEL.**

Reports of the Committee on the Tempering and Testing of Steel Springs and Standard Specifications for Spring Steel:

Announcing sub-committees and discussing the elastic properties of elliptic springs and the need for standard specifications. (With Discussion.) VI, 143 (1906).

Discussing the elastic properties of elliptic springs, and submitting tentative specifications for steel springs. (With Discussion.) VII, 195 (1907).

Submitting the results of tests on the effect of different methods of tempering and on the effect of banding. (With Discussion.) VIII, 224 (1908).

Progress report, with report of Sub-Committee on Tests, embodying heat treatment, transverse tests, extreme bending tests, Brinell and Shore (scleroscope) tests for hardness, and drop tests. XI, 115 (1911).

"Springs and Spring Steel." William Metcalf. III, 108 (1903).

Tentative Specifications for Steel Springs. VII, 198 (1907).

**STANDARDS, BUREAU OF.**

"The National Bureau of Standards." S. W. Stratton. (With Discussion.) VII, 324 (1907).

**STAYBOLTS.**

Effect of speed of testing on strength of iron. VII, 162 (1907).

"Influence of Methods of Piling Staybolt Iron on Vibratory Tests." H. V. Wille. (With Discussion.) V, 171 (1905).

**STAYBOLTS** (*Continued*).

- Reports of the Committee on Standard Specifications for Staybolt Iron:  
 Submitting tentative specifications for staybolt iron of from  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. to 1  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. diameter. (With Discussion.) V, 134 (1905).  
 Brief progress report. VI, 108 (1906).  
 Recommending the adoption of the specifications submitted in 1905. (With Discussion.) VII, 157 (1907).  
 Recommending for adoption the specifications for staybolt iron. X, 93 (1910).  
 Standard Specifications for Staybolt Iron. (Superseding Standard Specifications for Wrought Iron).  
 Proposed. VII, 157 (1907).  
 Adopted in amended form. X, 94 (1910).  
 First revision. XII, 261 (1912).  
 "Staybolt Iron and Machine for Making Vibratory Tests." H. V. Wille. IV, 316 (1904).  
 "Tests of Staybolts." E. L. Hancock. VIII, 369 (1908).  
 "Tests of Staybolts and Staybolt Iron." E. L. Hancock. VII, 273 (1907).

**STEEL.**

- See also **KEY WORDS** under **STEEL** (page 14).  
 "A Proposed Test for Detecting Brittleness in Structural Steel." J. P. Snow. IV, 250 (1904). Discussion, 272.  
 "A Study of the Elastic Properties of a Series of Iron-carbon Alloys." C. R. Jones and C. W. Waggoner. XI, 492 (1911).  
 "Alloy Steels." William Metcalf. (With Discussion.) IV, 204 (1904).  
 "An Interesting Driving Axle Failure." Max H. Wickhorst. (With Discussion.) IX, 422 (1909).  
 "Copper-Clad Steel; Its Metallurgy, Properties and Uses." Wirt Tassin. (With Discussion.) X, 280 (1910).  
 "Cupro-Nickel Steel." G. H. Clamer. (With Discussion.) X, 267 (1910).  
 "Ductility in Rail Steel." P. H. Dudley. XI, 454 (1911).  
 "Experimental Studies of the Causes of Brittleness of Steel." Ch. Fremont. IV, 256 (1904).  
 "Experiments on the Segregation of Steel Ingots in its Relation to Plate Specifications." Charles L. Huston. (With Discussion.) VI, 182 (1906).  
 "Firebox Steel—Failures and Specifications." Max H. Wickhorst. VI, 275 (1906).  
 "Further Notes on the Annealing of Steel." William Campbell. X, 193 (1910).  
 High-speed steel. William Metcalf. IV, 205 (1904).  
 "Life History of Network and Ferrite Grains in Carbon Steel. Henry M. Howe. XI, 262 (1911). Summary, 372. Postscript, 375.  
 "Nickel Steel: Its Properties and Applications." Albert Ladd Colby. (With Discussion.) III, 141 (1903).  
 "Notes on Cold Twisted Steel Rods for Concrete Reinforcement." Jesse J. Shuman. (With Discussion.) VII, 434 (1907).

**STEEL** (*Continued*).

- "Notes on the Annealing of Medium Carbon Steel." William Campbell. IX, 370 (1909).
- "Permeability of Cast Steel." H. E. Diller. (With Discussion.) IV, 414 (1904).
- Practice Recommended for Annealing Miscellaneous Rolled and Forged Carbon-steel Objects. (With Discussion.) XI, 86 (1911).
- Single grade of steel for bridges. Topical Discussion. II, 50 (1902). General Discussion, 69.
- "Some Causes of Failures in Metals." Henry Fay. XI, 439 (1911).
- "Some Practical Applications of Metallography." William Campbell. (With Discussion.) VIII, 345 (1908).
- "Some Tests on the Rate of Corrosion of Metals Exposed to Locomotive Gases." A. W. Carpenter. XI, 622 (1911).
- "Steel Rivets." Gaetano Lanza. II, 110 (1902).
- "Studies on Steel Tires." Robert Job and Milton L. Hersey. (With Discussion.) XI, 462 (1911).
- "Study of the Heat Treatment of some Low-carbon Nickel Steels." Henry Fay and J. M. Bierer. XI, 422 (1911).
- "Tests for Detecting Brittle Steel." William R. Webster. (With Discussion.) IV, 270 (1904).
- "The Casting of Pipeless Ingots by the Sauveur Overflow Method." Albert Sauveur and Jasper Whiting. (With Discussion.) III, 129 (1903).
- "The Classification of Iron and Steel." Albert Sauveur. IV, 239 (1904).
- "The Early Use of 60,000-pound Steel in the United States." Samuel Tobias Wagner. (With Discussion.) IV, 228 (1904).
- "The Heat Treatment of a Steel Containing 3.15 per cent Nickel and 0.27 per cent Carbon." William Campbell and Henry B. Allen. XI, 428 (1911).
- "The Heat Treatment of an Acid and a Basic Open-hearth Steel of Similar Composition." Henry Fay. (With Discussion.) XI, 417 (1911).
- "The Marked Influence of Copper in Iron and Steel on the Acid Corrosion Test." William H. Walker. (With Discussion.) XI, 615 (1911).
- The Relation between the Basic Open-hearth Process and the Physical Properties of Steel. Topical Discussion. II, 97 (1902).
- The Requirements for Structural Steel for Ship-building Purposes. Topical Discussion. III, 101 (1903).
- "The Thermit Process in American Practice." Ernest Stuetz. (With Discussion.) V, 198 (1905).

**STEEL, COLD-DRAWN.**

- Reports of the Committee on Standard Specifications for Cold-drawn Steel:
- Brief progress report announcing program of work. IX, 308 (1909).
- Brief progress report. X, 92 (1910).

**STEEL, CORROSION OF.**

See **CORROSION** (page 37).

**STEEL, HEAT TREATMENT OF.**

See **HEAT TREATMENT** (page 43).



**STEEL, MAGNETIC TESTING OF.**

See **MAGNETIC TESTING** (page 48).

**STEEL, METALLURGY OF.**

See also **HEAT TREATMENT** (page 43); **RAILS** (page 58).

"An Experimental Double-muffle Gas Heating Furnace, for Studying the Laws of the Heat Treatment of Steel." Henry M. Howe. VI, 202 (1906).

"Can Ingotism be Cured by Prolonged Exposure to the Temperature at which Overheating is Cured?" Henry M. Howe, William Campbell, and W. T. Koken. VIII, 185 (1908).

"Copper-Clad Steel: Its Metallurgy, Properties and Uses." Wirt Tassin. (With Discussion.) X, 280 (1910).

"Does the Removal of Sulphur and Phosphorus Lessen the Segregation of Carbon?" Henry M. Howe. VII, 75 (1907).

"Experiments on the Segregation of Steel Ingots in its Relation to Plate Specifications." Charles L. Huston. (With Discussion.) VI, 182 (1906).

"Further Notes on the Annealing of Steel." William Campbell. X, 193 (1910).

"Life History of Network and Ferrite Grains in Carbon Steel." Henry M. Howe. XI, 262 (1911). Summary, 372. Postscript, 375.

Manufacture of Nickel Steel. Albert Ladd Colby. III, 143 (1903).

"Notes on the Annealing of Medium Carbon Steel." William Campbell. IX, 370 (1909).

"On Rail Steel as Manufactured by the Continuous Open-hearth Process." Benjamin Talbot. VII, 48 (1907). Discussion, 87.

"On the Heat Treatment of Medium Carbon Steel.—The Effect of Rate of Cooling on Structure." William Campbell. VII, 240 (1907).

"On the Heat Treatment of some High-Carbon Steels." William Campbell. (With Discussion.) VI, 211 (1906).

Tests on the Metallurgy of Steel being Conducted at Watertown Arsenal, Mass. VIII, 48 (1908).

"The Burning, Overheating, and Restoring of Nickel Steel." George B. Waterhouse. VI, 247 (1906).

"The Closing of Blowholes in Steel Ingots." Henry M. Howe. (With Discussion.) IX, 327 (1909).

"The Heat Treatment of a Steel Containing 3.15 per cent Nickel and 0.27 per cent Carbon." William Campbell and Henry B. Allen. XI, 428 (1911).

"The Influence of Titanium on Segregation in Bessemer Rail Steel." George B. Waterhouse. (With Discussion.) X, 201 (1910).

"The Physical Quality of Steel which has been Subjected to Compression during Solidification." Bradley Stoughton. (With Discussion.) IX, 348 (1909).

The Relation between the Basic Open-hearth Process and the Physical Properties of Steel. Topical Discussion. II, 97 (1902).

"The Welding of Blowholes in Steel." Henry M. Howe. X, 169 (1910).

**STEEL, PRESERVATIVE COATINGS FOR.**

See **PRESERVATIVE COATINGS** (page 57).

**STEEL RAILS.**

See **RAILS** (page 58).

**STEEL, REPORTS OF COMMITTEE.**

Reports of the Committee on Standard Specifications for Iron and Steel:

Preliminary report announcing sub-committees. I, 60 (1899).

Presenting plan of work. I, 136 (1900).

Progress report announcing suggestions for the amendment of specifications. I, 173 (1900).

Embodying proposed revisions in the above specifications and a report on the standard turned test specimen. I, 237, 249 (1901).

Stating action of other societies. II, 8 (1902).

Progress report. III, 35 (1903).

Presenting outline of work of British Committees. (With Discussion.) IV, 34 (1904).

Submitting changes in Standard Specifications for: Structural Steel for Bridges and Ships; Open-hearth Boiler Plate and Rivet Steel; Steel Rails; Steel Castings; and Steel Forgings. Discussing cooperation with other societies and with the Engineering Standards Committee of Great Britain. V, 30 (1905). Action on the report, 46.

Re-submitting proposed changes in the Standard Specifications for Steel Rails and reporting adversely on proposed changes in the Standard Specifications for Bridge Material. VI, 34 (1906).

Recommending for adoption changes in the Standard Specifications for Steel Rails. VII, 39 (1907). Discussion, 87.

Recommending for adoption further revision of the Standard Specifications for Steel Rails. VIII, 40 (1908). Discussion, 109.

Recommending for adoption revised Standard Specifications for: Structural Steel for Bridges; Structural Steel for Ships; Structural Steel for Buildings; Open-hearth Boiler Plate and Rivet Steel; Steel Splice Bars; Steel Tires; Bessemer Steel Rails; and Open-hearth Steel Rails. IX, 35 (1909). Discussion, 70.

Report on the Copenhagen Congress, International Association for Testing Materials. X, 54 (1910).

Recommending for adoption specifications for: forged and rolled, forged, or rolled solid steel wheels for engine truck, tender and passenger subway and elevated railway service; forged and rolled, forged, or rolled solid steel wheels for freight car service; heat-treated carbon-steel axles, shafts, and similar parts; steel reinforcement bars. XI, 40 (1911). Discussion, 69.

Progress report of the American members of the International sub-committee on the introduction of international specifications for steel. XI, 43 (1911). Supplemental report, embodying recommendations for specifications for steel for ships, bridges, buildings, splice bars, and subjects for discussion for rail specifications, 48.

Announcing list of sub-committees and recommending revisions in Standard Specifications for: Heat-treated Axles; Castings; Splice-bars; Reinforcing Bars; and recommending for adoption specifications for: boiler and firebox steel; boiler rivet steel; annealed steel forgings; lap-welded and seamless steel boiler tubes; shapes, plates and bars; wheels; nickel steel; automobile steels; open-hearth girder and high tee rails. Presenting specifications for cold-rolled axles. XII, 28 (1912). Action on the report, 37.

**STEEL, SPECIFICATIONS FOR.**

"Changes in the Specifications for Material and Workmanship for Steel Structures, Edition of 1903, as Approved by the American Railway Engineering and Maintenance of Way Association at the Annual Meeting, March 16, 1904." J. P. Snow. IV, 199 (1904).

"Comparison of the Specifications for Axles and Forgings, Proposed by Committees of the American Railway Master Mechanics' Association, and the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, with the Standard Specifications Adopted by the American Society for Testing Materials." H. V. Wille. IV, 201 (1904).

"Experiments on the Segregation of Steel Ingots in its Relation to Plate Specifications." Charles L. Huston. (With Discussion.) VI, 182 (1906).

"Firebox Steel—Failures and Specifications." Max H. Wickhorst. VI, 275 (1906).

General Discussion on Standard Specifications for Ship Material. VI, 175 (1906).

Is It Desirable to Specify a Single Grade of Open-hearth Structural Steel for Bridges of Ordinary Spans? Topical Discussion. II, 50 (1902). General Discussion, 69.

Proposed Modifications in the Specifications for Steel Rails Adopted by the American Railway Engineering and Maintenance of Way Association in March, 1903, with introduction by William R. Webster. (With Discussion.) III, 74 (1903).

Proposed Modifications of the Standard Specifications for Steel Rails. Topical Discussion. II, 23 (1902).

Report on the Copenhagen Congress, International Association for Testing Materials. X, 54 (1910).

Specifications for Boiler Plate, Rivet Steel, Steel Castings and Steel Forgings, Recommended by a Committee of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers in June, 1903. (With Discussion.) III, 82 (1903).

Specifications for Iron and Steel Structures Adopted by the American Railway Engineering and Maintenance of Way Association in March, 1903, with introduction by J. P. Snow. III, 59 (1903).

Specifications for Locomotive Axles and Forgings Prepared by a Committee of the American Railway Master Mechanics' Association, with introduction by F. H. Clark. III, 69 (1903).

Specifications for Steel Rails, Adopted by the American Railway Engineering and Maintenance of Way Association. V, 43 (1905).

Specifications for Steel Rails of the American Railway Engineering and Maintenance of Way Association, as Amended and Adopted in March, 1904, with introduction by William R. Webster. IV, 195 (1904); V, 43 (1905).

Standard Specifications for:

Annealed Steel Forgings. XII, 250 (1912).

Automobile Carbon and Alloy Steels. XII, 196 (1912).

Bessemer Steel Rails.

Proposed. I, 101 (1900).

Adopted in amended form. I, 253 (1901).

Proposed revision. VI, 43 (1906).

First revision. VII, 44 (1907). Discussion, 87.

Second revision. VIII, 44 (1908).

Third revision. IX, 62 (1909).

**STEEL, SPECIFICATIONS FOR** (*Continued*).Standard Specifications for (*Continued*):

Boiler and Firebox Steel. (Superseding Standard Specifications for Open-hearth Boiler Plate and Rivet Steel). XII, 152 (1912).

Boiler Rivet Steel. (Superseding Standard Specifications for Open-hearth Boiler Plate and Rivet Steel.) XII, 157 (1912).

Cold-rolled Steel Axles. Proposed. XII, 48 (1912).

Forged and Rolled, Forged, or Rolled Solid Steel Wheels for Engine Truck, Tender and Passenger, Subway and Elevated Railway Service.

Proposed. XI, 55 (1911). Discussion, 69.

Adopted in amended form, XII, 174 (1912).

Forged and Rolled, Forged, or Rolled Solid Steel Wheels for Freight-car Service.

Proposed. XI, 59 (1911). Discussion, 69.

Adopted in amended form, XII, 179 (1912).

Heat-treated Carbon-steel Axles, Shafts, and Similar Objects.

XI, 63 (1911). Discussion, 78.

First revision. XII, 169 (1912).

Lap-welded and Seamless Steel Boiler Tubes and Safe Ends, 2½ in. Diameter and Under. XII, 258 (1912).

Open-hearth Boiler Plate and Rivet Steel.

Proposed. I, 93 (1900).

Adopted in amended form. I, 251 (1901).

First revision. IX, 51 (1909). Discussion, 70.

Superseded (1912) by Standard Specifications for: Boiler Rivet Steel; and Boiler and Firebox Steel.

Open-hearth Girder and High Tee Rails. XII, 122 (1912).

Open-hearth Steel Rails. IX, 66 (1909).

Steel Axles.

Proposed. I, 111 (1900).

Adopted in amended form. I, 254 (1901).

First revision. V, 56 (1905).

Steel Castings.

I, 125 (1900).

First revision. V, 53 (1905).

Second revision. XII, 192 (1912).

Steel Forgings.

Proposed. I, 119 (1900).

Adopted in amended form. I, 254 (1901).

First revision. V, 59 (1905).

Steel Reinforcing Bars.

XI, 66 (1911).

First revision. XII, 161 (1912).

Steel Shapes, Universal Mill Plates, and Bars. XII, 254 (1912).

Steel Splice Bars.

Proposed. I, 107 (1900).

Adopted in amended form. I, 253 (1901).

First revision. IX, 56 (1909).

Second revision. XII, 127 (1912).

Steel Tires.

I, 115 (1901).

First revision. IX, 58 (1909).

**STEEL, SPECIFICATIONS FOR** (*Continued*).Standard Specifications for (*Continued*):

Structural Nickel Steel. XII, 135 (1912).

Structural Steel for Bridges.

Proposed. I, 81 (1900).

Adopted in amended form. I, 250 (1901).

Proposed revision. V, 38 (1905).

First revision. V, 48 (1905).

Second revision. IX, 37 (1909).

Structural Steel for Buildings.

Proposed. I, 87 (1900).

Adopted in amended form. I, 250 (1901).

First revision. IX, 47 (1909).

Structural Steel for Ships.

Proposed. I, 81 (1900).

Adopted in amended form. I, 250 (1901).

General discussion. VI, 175 (1906).

First revision. IX, 42 (1909).

"The Manufacturers' Standard Specifications, as Revised February 6, 1903, and Their Comparison with Other Recent Prominent Specifications." Albert Ladd Colby. III, 95 (1903).

**STEEL, TESTING OF.**See also **BOND TESTS** (page 24); **MAGNETIC TESTING** (page 48).

"A Preliminary Report on the Effect of Combined Stresses on the Elastic Properties of Steel." E. L. Hancock. (With Discussion.) V, 179 (1905).

"A Proposed Test for Detecting Brittleness in Structural Steel." J. P. Snow. IV, 250 (1904). Discussion, 272.

"A Study of the Elastic Properties of a Series of Iron-carbon Alloys." C. R. Jones and C. W. Waggoner. XI, 492 (1911).

"Characteristic Results of Endurance Tests on Wrought Iron, Steel, and Alloys." Henry Souther. VIII, 379 (1908).

"Comparison of Steel Plates in Flexure and Tension." William K. Hatt. I, 58 (1899).

Compressed steel. Bradley Stoughton. IX, 348 (1909).

"Compressive and Transverse Tests of Steel Connecting Rods." Gaetano Lanza. VII, 281 (1907).

"Effect of Combined Stresses on the Elastic Properties of Steel." E. L. Hancock. VII, 258 (1907).

"Notes on Tests of Ingots and Derivative Shapes in Progress at Watertown Arsenal." James E. Howard. IX, 319 (1909).

"Notes on Tests of Steel Columns in Progress at Watertown Arsenal." James E. Howard. (With Discussion.) IX, 413 (1909).

"Notes on the Bearing Value of Rods Embedded in Concrete." Robert A. Cummings. IX, 502 (1909).

"Notes on the Endurance of Steels under Repeated Alternate Stresses." James E. Howard. VII, 252 (1907).

Preliminary Program of Tests of Steel Columns to be Executed at United States Watertown Arsenal. (With Discussion.) VIII, 282 (1908).

Results of experiments on the effect of the speed of testing on the strength of steel. (With Discussion.) VI, 109 (1906).

"Results of Tests of Materials Subjected to Combined Stresses." E. L. Hancock. VIII, 373 (1908).

**STEEL, TESTING OF** (*Continued*).

- "Some Results of the Tests of Steel Columns, in Progress at the Watertown Arsenal." James E. Howard. VIII, 336 (1908).
- "Steel Rivets." Gaetano Lanza. II, 110 (1902).
- "Strength of Steel from I-Beams." E. L. Hancock. (With Discussion.) X, 248 (1910).
- "Strength of Steel from Structural Shapes." E. L. Hancock. XI, 477 (1911).
- "Tensile Impact Tests of Metals." William K. Hatt. IV, 282 (1904).
- "Tension Tests of Steel Angles." Frank P. McKibben. VI, 267 (1906).
- "Tension Tests of Steel Angles with Various Types of End Connections." Frank P. McKibben. VII, 287 (1907).
- "Test of a Structural Steel Plate Partly Fused by a Short-circuited Electric Current." A. W. Carpenter. X, 259 (1910).
- "Tests for Detecting Brittle Steel." William R. Webster. (With Discussion.) IV, 270 (1904).
- "Tests of Metals in Reverse Torsion." E. L. Hancock. VI, 308 (1906).
- "Tests of Standard I-Beams and Bethlehem Special I-Beams and Girder Beams." Edgar Marburg. (With Discussion.) IX, 378 (1909).
- "Tests of Steel and Wrought-iron Beams." Herbert F. Moore. (With Discussion.) X, 233 (1910).
- "The Commercial Testing of Sheet Steel for Electrical Purposes." C. E. Skinner. IV, 404 (1904). Discussion, 417.
- "The Effect of Combined Stresses on the Elastic Properties of Iron and Steel." E. L. Hancock. IX, 427 (1909).
- "The Effect of Tension on the Shearing Strength of Rivet Steel." E. L. Hancock. IX, 427 (1909).
- "The Physical Quality of Steel which has been Subjected to Compression during Solidification." Bradley Stoughton. (With Discussion.) IX, 348 (1909).
- "White-Souther Endurance Test Specimen." Henry Souther. (With Discussion.) VII, 616 (1907).

**STEEL SPRINGS.**

See **SPRINGS, STEEL** (page 66).

**STONE.**

See also **CONCRETE, MISCELLANEOUS** (page 33); **ROAD MATERIALS** (page 61).

- "Effect of Combined Stresses on the Elastic Properties of Steel." E. L. Hancock. VII, 258 (1907).
- "Influence of Stress upon the Corrosion of Iron." William H. Walker and Colby Dill. (With Discussion.) VII, 229 (1907).
- "Shearing Values of Stone and Concrete." H. H. Quimby. VIII, 494 (1908).

Standard Abrasion Test for Road Material.

Proposed. IV, 193 (1904).

Adopted. VIII, 197 (1908).

Standard Toughness Test for Macadam Rock.

Proposed. V, 102 (1905).

Adopted. VIII, 199 (1908).

- "The Acceptance of Stone for Use on Roads Based on Standard Tests." Russell S. Greenman. (With Discussion.) VIII, 568 (1908).

**STREMMATOGRAPH.**

"Stremmatograph Tests of Unit Fiber Strains and Their Distribution in the Base of Rails under Moving Locomotives, Cars and Trains." P. H. Dudley. III, 262 (1903).

**STRESSES.**

See also **ALTERNATE STRESSES** (page 18); **COMBINED STRESSES** (page 32).

"Influence of Stress upon the Corrosion of Iron." William H. Walker and Colby Dill. (With Discussion.) VII, 229 (1907).

"Stremmatograph Tests of Unit Fiber Strains and Their Distribution in the Base of Rails under Moving Locomotives, Cars and Trains." P. H. Dudley. III, 262 (1903).

**STRUCTURAL MATERIALS.**

See **MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION** (page 49).

**STRUCTURAL STEEL.**

See **STEEL** (page 67).

**T****TAPES.**

"Specifications for Cotton Tapes for Electrical Purposes." R. D. DeWolf. V, 283 (1905).

**TAR.**

See also **ROAD MATERIALS** (page 61).

"Organic Residues from Soluble Bitumen Determinations: Sulphur in Tar Residues." Prévost Hubbard and C. S. Reeve. XI, 666 (1911).

"The Effect of Free Carbon in Tars, from the Standpoint of Road Treatment." Prévost Hubbard. (With Discussion.) IX, 549 (1909).

**TEACHING.**

"A Laboratory Course in Testing Materials of Construction." William K. Hatt. V, 234 (1905). Discussion, 270.

"An Elementary Course in Properties of Materials." G. L. Christensen. (With Discussion.) V, 254 (1905).

**TELEGRAPH POLES.**

"A Test of Wooden and Reinforced Concrete Telegraph Poles." Robert A. Cummings. VII, 595 (1907).

**TEMPERING.**

See **SPRINGS, STEEL** (page 66).

**TERMS.**

See also **NOMENCLATURE** (page 53).

Definition of Terms used in Paint Specifications. XI, 223 (1911).

Standard Definitions of Terms Applicable to Materials Relating to Roads and Pavements. XII, 362 (1912).

**TEST SPECIMENS.**

Standard Test Piece for Forgings. I, 61 (1899).

Standard turned test specimen. I, 249 (1901).

"Tests of Cast-iron Arbitration Test Bars." C. D. Mathews. (With Discussion.) X, 299 (1910).

**TEST SPECIMENS** (*Continued*).

- "The Importance of Adopting Standard Sizes of Test-bars for Determining the Strength of Cast Iron." Alexander E. Outerbridge, Jr. (With Discussion.) III, 216 (1903).

**TESTING.**

See also **KEY WORDS** under **TESTING** (page 15); **BITUMINOUS MATERIALS, TESTING OF** (page 21); **CAST IRON, TESTING OF** (page 27); **CEMENT, TESTING OF** (page 29); **IMPACT TESTS** (page 44); **REPEATED-LOADING TESTS** (page 60); **STEEL, TESTING OF** (page 73).

- "A Brief Review of the Status of Testing in the United States." Gaetano Lanza. (With Discussion.) IV, 215 (1904).

- "A Laboratory Course in Testing Materials of Construction." William K. Hatt. V, 234 (1905). Discussion, 270.

- "A Suggestion as to a Commercial Use to be made of Cement Testing." Richard K. Meade. (With Discussion.) IX, 464 (1909).

- "Discrepancies in Commercial Testing." Paul Kreuzpointner. (With Discussion.) I, 62 (1899).

- Rules for Standard Tests of Materials Formulated by the German Association for Testing Materials. II, 298 (1902).

**Standard Methods of Testing:**

Methods for Metallographic Tests of Metals. IX, 270 (1909).

Methods for Tension and Compression Tests. IX, 263 (1909).

Methods for Transverse Tests of Metals. XI, 259 (1911).

- "Testing is not Inspection." W. A. Aiken. (With Discussion.) VIII, 611 (1908).

- "Testing of Bearing Metals." G. H. Clamer. (With Discussion.) III, 248 (1903).

- "The Ethics of Testing." Paul Kreuzpointner. II, 118 (1902).

- "The Testing Engineer." Charles B. Dudley. V, 17 (1905).

**TESTING APPARATUS, BITUMINOUS MATERIALS.**

- "A Further Development of the Penetrometer as Used in the Determination of the Consistency of Semi-solid Bitumens." C. N. Forrest IX, 600 (1909). Discussion, 605.

- "A Machine for Testing the Ductility of Bituminous Paving Cements." Francis P. Smith. IX, 594 (1909). Discussion, 605.

- "A New Consistometer for use in Testing Bituminous Road Materials." W. W. Crosby. (With Discussion.) XI, 685 (1911).

- "A New Machine for Testing Pitch." Thorsten Y. Olsen. (With Discussion.) X, 592 (1910).

- "A New Method and Apparatus for the Determination of the Specific Gravity of Semi-Solid Substances." Albert Sommer. (With Discussion.) IX, 602 (1909).

- An Instrument for Ascertaining the Hardness of Bituminous Materials. Herbert Abraham. IX, 568 (1909).

- An Instrument for Ascertaining the Melting Point of Bituminous Materials. Herbert Abraham. IX, 575 (1909).

- "Apparatus for Determining the Drop Point and Softening Point of Compounds." Henry W. Fisher. XI, 699 (1911).

- "Impact Tests of Asphalt Paving Mixtures." Clifford Richardson and C. N. Forrest. V, 381 (1905).



**TESTING APPARATUS, BITUMINOUS MATERIALS** (*Continued*).

"Improved Instruments for the Physical Testing of Bituminous Materials." Herbert Abraham.

IX, 568 (1909). Discussion, 605.

(With Discussion.) X, 444 (1910).

XI, 673 (1911). Discussion, 693.

"The Development of the Penetrometer as Used in the Determination of the Consistency of Semi-solid Bitumens." Clifford Richardson and C. N. Forrest. (With Discussion.) VII, 626 (1907).

"The Testing of Bitumens for Paving Purposes." Allan W. Dow. (With Discussion.) III, 349 (1903).

Viscosimeters. X, 117 (1910).

**TESTING APPARATUS, CASTINGS.**

"A Quick and Automatic Taper-scale Test, Proposed as a Standard Form of Contraction Test for any Cast Substance and of Chill Test for Cast Iron." Asa W. Whitney. II, 217 (1902).

**TESTING APPARATUS, CEMENT AND CONCRETE.**

"A New Device for the Mechanical Analysis of Concrete Aggregates." C. N. Forrest. VI, 458 (1906).

"A Novel Moist Closet." Ernest B. McCready. VII, 598 (1907).

"Apparatus for Repeated Loads on Concrete Cylinders and a Typical Result." H. C. Berry. (With Discussion.) X, 581 (1910).

Apparatus for testing eccentrically loaded columns. Morton O. Withey. X, 361 (1910).

Apparatus for testing telegraph poles. Robert A. Cummings. VII, 595 (1907).

Apparatus for testing the permeability of concrete. Sanford E. Thompson. VI, 373 (1906).

"Economical Mold for Forming Compression Test Pieces for Concrete." Clifford Richardson and C. N. Forrest. V, 316 (1905).

Final Report of the Special Committee of the American Society of Civil Engineers on Uniform Tests of Cement. XII, 64 (1912).

"Labor Saving Devices in a Cement Laboratory." R. E. Bakenhus. VII, 379 (1907).

"Mechanical Defects in Sieves Used for Testing Cements." E. W. Lazell. (With Discussion.) IV, 543 (1904).

"Methods of Testing Cements for Waterproofing Properties." W. Purves Taylor. (With Discussion.) VI, 334 (1906).

"The Classification of Fine Particles According to Size." Gustave W. Thompson. (With Discussion.) X, 601 (1910).

"The Determination of the Specific Gravity of Cements." Richard K. Meade. VI, 398 (1906).

**TESTING APPARATUS, HARDNESS.**

"A Machine of New Design for Hardness Tests." Thorsten Y. Olsen. IX, 664 (1909).

Ballantine apparatus for hardness measurement. Ralph P. Devries. XI, 722 (1911).

Brinell tester for hardness measurement. Ralph P. Devries. XI, 710 (1911).

Shore Scleroscope. Ralph P. Devries. XI, 719 (1911).

"The Scleroscope." Albert F. Shore. (With Discussion.) X, 490 (1910).

**TESTING APPARATUS, MAGNETIC.**

- "A Comparison of Magnetic Permeameters." Charles W. Burrows. X, 616 (1910).
- "A Complete Magnetic Testing Equipment." J. Walter Esterline. VI, 320 (1906).
- "A Direct Reading Apparatus for Testing Transformer Iron." J. Walter Esterline. III, 288 (1903).
- Commercial permeameters. Charles W. Burrows. VIII, 658 (1908). Discussion, 667.
- Experiments on the standardizing of apparatus and specimens for magnetic tests. IV, 180 (1904).
- "The Commercial Testing of Sheet Steel for Electrical Purposes." C. E. Skinner. IV, 404 (1904). Discussion, 417.

**TESTING APPARATUS, MISCELLANEOUS.**

- "A New Chuck for Holding Short Test Pieces." T. D. Lynch. IV, 400 (1904).
- "A New Method and Apparatus for the Determination of the Specific Gravity of Semi-solid Substances." Albert Sommer. (With Discussion.) IX, 602 (1909).
- "A New Method of Testing the Endurance of Case-hardened Gears and Pinions." James S. Macgregor and Bradley Stoughton. (With Discussion.) XI, 822 (1911).
- "An Autographic Recorder for Rapid Tension Testing." Herbert F. Moore. VIII, 653 (1908).
- "An Instrument for Measuring Deformations of Materials." Herbert F. Moore. VII, 607 (1907).
- Apparatus for making tests of timber under dead loading. McGarvey Cline. VIII, 535 (1908).
- Apparatus for testing materials under combined stresses. E. L. Hancock. V, 180 (1905); VII, 260 (1907).
- Apparatus for testing telegraph poles. Robert A. Cummings. VII, 595 (1907).
- Apparatus for tests in reverse torsion. E. L. Hancock. VI, 308 (1906).
- "Apparatus for the Microscopical Examination of Metals." Albert Sauveur. X, 518 (1910).
- Apparatus for the standard rattler test of the National Brick Manufacturers' Association. Edward Orton, Jr. V, 295 (1905).
- "Elongation and Ductility Tests of Steel Rail Sections under the Manufacturers' Standard Drop Testing Machine." P. H. Dudley. X, 223 (1910).
- "Multiplying Dividers for Locating Yield Point." John A. Capp. VII, 624 (1907).
- "Some Testing-laboratory Accessories." J. Madison Porter. X, 563 (1910).
- Standard Abrasion Test for Road Material.  
Proposed. IV, 193 (1904).  
Adopted. VIII, 197 (1908).
- "Standard Tests for Drain Tile and Sewer Pipe." A. Marston. (With Discussion.) XI, 833 (1911).
- Standard Toughness Test for Macadam Rock.  
Proposed. V, 102 (1905).  
Adopted. VIII, 199 (1908).

**TESTING APPARATUS, MISCELLANEOUS** (*Continued*).

"The Classification of Fine Particles According to Size." Gustave W. Thompson. (With Discussion.) X, 601 (1910).

"The Use of the Extensometer in Commercial Work." T. D. Lynch. (With Discussion.) VIII, 640 (1908).

Viscosimeters for lubricants. X, 119 (1910).

**TESTING LABORATORIES.**

See **LABORATORIES** (page 46).

**TESTING MACHINES.**

See also **TESTING APPARATUS** (page 76).

"A Large Hydraulic Testing Machine for Uniform Loads." Robert A. Cummings. V, 275 (1905).

"A Machine of New Design for Hardness Tests." Thorsten Y. Olsen. IX, 664 (1909).

"A New Impact Machine." Logan Waller Page. VII, 601 (1907).

"A New Machine for Testing Pitch." Thorsten Y. Olsen. (With Discussion.) X, 592 (1910).

"A New Type of Autographic Transverse Testing Machine for Research Testing or Regular Foundry Practice." Thorsten Y. Olsen. XI, 819 (1911).

"An Autographic Rubber-Testing Machine." Thorsten Y. Olsen. X, 588 (1910).

Apparatus for endurance tests. Henry Souther. VIII, 379 (1908).

"Bibliography on Impact Tests and Impact Testing Machines." William K. Hatt and Edgar Marburg. II, 283 (1902).

Forest Service Automatic and Autographic Impact Testing Machine. McGarvey Cline. VIII, 538 (1908).

Machine for making tension impact tests. William K. Hatt. IV, 285 (1904).

"New Features of Two Large Testing Machines." W. C. DuComb, Jr. (With Discussion.) VI, 476 (1906).

"New Forms of Pendulum Testing Machines." Thorsten Y. Olsen. VIII, 636 (1908).

"New Types of Impact Testing Machines for Determining Fragility of Metals." Thorsten Y. Olsen. XI, 815 (1911).

"Notes on the History of Testing Machines with Special Reference to European Practice." J. H. Wicksteed. VIII, 620 (1908).

"Principal Features of a 1,200,000-lb. Testing Machine with Special Reference to a New System of Transmitting the Pressure Developed in the Hydraulic Cylinder to the Scale Beam." Thorsten Y. Olsen. IX, 659 (1909).

"Some Results Showing the Behavior of Rails under the Drop Test, and Proposed New Form of Drop Testing Machine." Simon S. Martin. VIII, 128 (1908).

"Special Features of a Recently Installed 600,000-lb. Universal Testing Machine." Thorsten Y. Olsen. VIII, 626 (1908).

Standard rattler of the National Brick Manufacturers' Association. Edward Orton, Jr. V, 295 (1905).

"Staybolt Iron and Machine for Making Vibratory Tests." H. V. Wille. IV, 316 (1904).

**TESTING MACHINES** (*Continued*).

"The Master Car Builders' Drop Testing Machine as Installed at Purdue University." William F. M. Goss. III, 256 (1903).

"The Purdue University Impact Machine." William K. Hatt and W. P. Turner. VI, 462 (1906).

"The 600,000-lb. Hydraulic Testing Machine of the University of Wisconsin and Its Calibration." Herbert F. Moore and Morton O. Withey. (With Discussion.) X, 551 (1910).

**TESTING, METHODS OF.**

"A Comparison of Standard Methods of Testing Cast Iron." Richard Moldenke. (With Discussion.) V, 191 (1905).

"A Novel Method of Detecting Mineral Oil and Resin Oil in other Oils." Alexander E. Outerbridge, Jr. (With Discussion.) XI, 650 (1911).

Abstract of Methods Recommended by the Special Committee on Uniform Tests of Cement of the American Society of Civil Engineers. IV, 111 (1904); VIII, 155 (1908); IX, 121 (1909); XII, 306 (1912).

Final report of the Special Committee of the American Society of Civil Engineers on Uniform Tests of Cement. XII, 64 (1912).

"Forest Service Tests to Determine the Influence of Different Methods and Rates of Loading on the Strength and Stiffness of Timber." McGarvey Cline. VIII, 535 (1908).

"Methods of Testing Cements for Waterproofing Properties." W. Purves Taylor. (With Discussion.) VI, 334 (1906).

"Methods of Testing Coal." S. S. Voorhees. VII, 560 (1907). Discussion, 572.

Methods Proposed for Testing Preservative Coatings for Iron and Steel IV, 139 (1904). Discussion, 168.

Regulations Governing the Form but not the Substance of Specifications, Standard Methods of Tests, etc. XII, 105 (1912).

Reports of the Committee on Standard Methods of Testing:

Announcing the sub-committees and details to be considered by them. V, 130 (1905).

Containing a circular letter of inquiry addressed to various testing laboratories. VI, 102 (1906).

Embodying reports of the Sub-Committees on Tensile Tests; Transverse Tests; Impact Tests; and Compressive Tests; based on the inquiry announced in the report of 1906. VII, 150 (1907).

Submitting a progress report from the Sub-Committee on Metallography. VIII, 202 (1908).

Recommending methods for making tension and compression tests of metals, and metallographic tests. IX, 263 (1909).

Recommending standard methods for transverse tests of metals. XI, 258 (1911).

"Scheme for Determining the Effect of Moisture and Volatile Oils on the Strength and Stiffness of Timber." William K. Hatt. (With Discussion.) III, 335 (1903).

Standard Methods of Testing:

Methods for Metallographic Tests of Metals. IX, 270 (1909).

Methods for Tension and Compression Tests. IX, 263 (1909).

Methods for Transverse Tests of Metals. XI, 259 (1911).

**TESTING, METHODS OF** (*Continued*).

"The Advantages of Uniformity in Specifications for Cement and Methods of Testing." George S. Webster. (With Discussion.) II, 128 (1902).

"The United States Road Material Laboratory: Its Aims and Methods." Logan Waller Page and Allerton S. Cushman. (With Discussion.) III, 293 (1903).

**TESTING, SPEED OF.**

Effect of speed of testing on strength of iron. VII, 162 (1907).

"Forest Service Tests to Determine the Influence of Different Methods and Rates of Loading on the Strength and Stiffness of Timber." McGarvey Cline. VIII, 535 (1908).

"Method of Determining the Effect of the Rate of Application of Load on the Strength of Timber." William K. Hatt. III, 325 (1903).

"Notes on the Effect of Time Element in Loading Reinforced Concrete Beams." William K. Hatt. VII, 421 (1907).

Reports of the Committee on Uniform Speed in Commercial Testing:

Presenting the results of tests already made. (With Discussion.) V, 139 (1905).

Presenting the results of tests and recommending maximum speeds for tension tests of steel. (With Discussion.) VI, 109 (1906).

Presenting the results of tests and recommending maximum speed for tests of wrought iron. VII, 162 (1907).

"The Desirability of Uniform Speed in Commercial Testing." Paul Kreuzpointner. IV, 332 (1904).

"The Effect of the Speed of Testing upon the Strength of Wood and the Standardization of Tests for Speed." Harry D. Tiemann. VIII, 541 (1908).

**THERMIT PROCESS.**

"The Thermit Process in American Practice." Ernest Stuetz. (With Discussion.) V, 198 (1905).

**THERMO-MAGNETIC SELECTOR.**

"The Detection of the Finishing Temperatures of Steel Rails by the Thermo-magnetic Selector." Albert Sauveur and Jasper Whiting. (With Discussion.) III, 278 (1903).

**TIMBER.**

"A Discussion on the Effect of Moisture on Strength and Stiffness of Timber, Together with a Plan of Procedure for Future Tests." William K. Hatt. III, 328 (1903). Discussion, 340.

"A Preliminary Program for the Timber Test Work to be Undertaken by the Bureau of Forestry, United States Department of Agriculture." William K. Hatt. (With Discussion.) III, 308 (1903).

"A Test of Wooden and Reinforced Concrete Telegraph Poles." Robert A. Cummings. VII, 595 (1907).

"Forest Service Tests to Determine the Influence of Different Methods and Rates of Loading on the Strength and Stiffness of Timber." McGarvey Cline. VIII, 535 (1908).

"Method of Determining the Effect of the Rate of Application of Load on the Strength of Timber." William K. Hatt. III, 325 (1903).

**TIMBER** (*Continued*).

Reports of the Committee on Standard Specifications for the Grading of Structural Timber:

Announcing program of work. (With Discussion.) V, 147 (1905).

Progress report, submitting specifications for discussion. (With Discussion.) VI, 129 (1906).

Announcing the personnel of sub-committees. Recommending for adoption the definition of defects; names for structural timbers; and specifications for bridge and trestle timbers. Submitting preliminary specifications for car sills and car framing, and specifications for framing for buildings. VII, 181 (1907).

Brief progress report, announcing cooperation with the American Railway Engineering and Maintenance of Way Association. VIII, 213 (1908).

Recommending for adoption the amendment of the Standard Specifications for Bridge and Trestle Timbers, and discussing the methods of distinguishing long leaf and short leaf yellow pine. IX, 283 (1909).

Recommending for adoption specifications for yellow pine bridge and trestle timbers, and submitting specifications for douglas fir and western hemlock bridge and trestle timbers. X, 155 (1910).

"Scheme for Determining the Effect of Moisture and Volatile Oils on the Strength and Stiffness of Timber." William K. Hatt. (With Discussion.) III, 335 (1903).

"Some Results of Dead Load Bending Tests of Timber by Means of a Recording Deflectometer." Harry D. Tiemann. IX, 534 (1909).

"Specifications and Grading Rules for Douglas Fir Timber: An Analysis of Forest Service Tests on Structural Timbers. McGarvey Cline. XI, 744 (1911).

Standard Classification of Structural Timber.

Proposed. VI, 129 (1906).

Adopted in amended form. VII, 187 (1907).

Standard Specifications for:

Bridge and Trestle Timbers.

Proposed. VI, 129 (1906).

Adopted in amended form. VII, 190 (1907).

Superseded by Standard Classification of Structural Timber (1907), and Standard Specifications for Yellow-pine Bridge and Trestle Timbers (1910).

Douglas Fir and Western Hemlock Bridge and Trestle Timbers.

Proposed. X, 155 (1910).

Structural Timber.

Proposed. VI, 129 (1906).

Adopted in amended form. VII, 187 (1907).

Superseded (1907) by Standard Classification of Structural Timber.

Yellow-pine Bridge and Trestle Timbers. (Superseding Standard Specifications for Bridge and Trestle Timbers.)

Proposed. IX, 283 (1909).

Adopted. X, 159 (1910).

"The Effect of Moisture and Other Extrinsic Factors upon the Strength of Wood." Harry D. Tiemann. VII, 582 (1907).

**TIMBER** (*Continued*).

- "The Effect of the Speed of Testing Upon the Strength of Wood and the Standardization of Tests for Speed." Harry D. Tiemann. VIII, 541 (1908).  
 "The Effects of Preservative Treatment on the Strength of Timber." Frederick A. Kummer. IV, 434 (1904).  
 "The Forest Products Laboratory: Its Purpose and Work." McGarvey Cline. X, 477 (1910).  
 "The Structural Timbers of the Pacific Coast." Rolf Thelen. VIII, 558 (1908).

**TIRES.**

- Defects in tires. VIII, 359 (1908).  
 Standard Specifications for Steel Tires. I, 115 (1901).  
 First revision. IX, 58 (1909).  
 "Studies on Steel Tires." Robert Job and Milton L. Hersey. (With Discussion.) XI, 462 (1911).

**TITANIUM.**

- "The Influence of Titanium on Segregation in Bessemer Rail Steel." George B. Waterhouse. (With Discussion.) X, 201 (1910).

**TORSION.**

- See also **COMBINED STRESSES** (page 32).  
 "Tests of Metals in Reverse Torsion." E. L. Hancock. VI, 308 (1906).  
 Torsion apparatus. J. Madison Porter. X, 578 (1910).

**TRANSFORMERS.**

- See also **MAGNETIC TESTING** (page 48).  
 "A Direct Reading Apparatus for Testing Transformer Iron." J. Walter Esterline. III, 288 (1903).

**TRANSVERSE TESTS.**

- See also **BEAMS** (page 20).  
 "A New Type of Autographic Transverse Testing Machine for Research Testing or Regular Foundry Practice." Thorsten Y. Olsen. XI, 819 (1911).  
 Report of Sub-Committee on Transverse Tests, of the Committee on Standard Methods of Testing. VII, 153 (1907).  
 Standard Methods for Transverse Tests of Metals. XI, 259 (1911).  
 "The Determination of Stresses in a Reinforced Concrete Member Subject to Axial Load and Flexure." S. H. Ingberg. XI, 595 (1911).

**TRESTLES.**

- See **BRIDGES** (page 24).

**TUBES.**

- See **BOILER TUBES** (page 23).

**TURBINE OIL.**

- "Notes on Testing Turbine Oil." Robert Job. (With Discussion.) IX, 614 (1909).

**V**

**VARNISH.**

- Report of the Sub-Committee on Varnish, of the Committee on Preservative Coatings. X, 116 (1910).

**VARNISH** (*Continued*).

"The Analysis of Oil Varnishes." Parker C. McIlhiney. VIII, 596 (1908).

"The Physical Testing of Oil Varnishes." James Cruickshank Smith. (With Discussion.) VII, 499 (1907).

**VEHICLES, PAINT.**

Tests of paint vehicles. XI, 181 (1911).

**VIBRATORY TESTS.**

See **REPEATED-LOADING TESTS** (page 60).

**VISCOSIMETERS.**

Description of various viscosimeters for lubricants. X, 119 (1910).

**W****WATER.**

Treatment of water for boilers. Max H. Wickhorst. VI, 291 (1906).

**WATERPROOFING.**

"Methods of Testing Cements for Waterproofing Properties." W. Purves Taylor. (With Discussion.) VI, 334 (1906).

Permeability tests of concrete. Sanford E. Thompson. VI, 371 (1906).

"Permeability Tests of Concrete with the Addition of Hydrated Lime." Sanford E. Thompson. VIII, 500 (1908).

Reports of the Committee on Waterproofing Materials:

Brief progress report announcing that tests had been started by the sub-committees. VI, 141 (1906).

Brief progress report. VII, 193 (1907).

Announcing progress of tests. VIII, 221 (1908).

Stating conclusions as to the waterproofing of concrete by incorporated materials and describing the method of testing bituminous waterproofing materials. IX, 292 (1909).

Stating conclusions as to the waterproofing of concrete by incorporated materials, and reporting progress in the testing of bituminous waterproofing materials. (With Discussion.) X, 162 (1910).

Progress report on waterproofing by direct application of bituminous substances; inspection of tanks. XI, 253 (1911).

"The Effect of Sodium Silicate Mixed with or Applied to Concrete." Albert Moyer. (With Discussion.) X, 351 (1910).

**WATERTOWN ARSENAL.**

"Concrete Column Tests at the Watertown Arsenal." James E. Howard. (With Discussion.) VI, 346 (1906).

"Notes on Brick Pier Tests." James E. Howard. VII, 475 (1907).

"Notes on Some Additional Tests of Concrete Columns." James E. Howard. VII, 394 (1907).

"Notes on Tests of Ingots and Derivative Shapes in Progress at Watertown Arsenal." James E. Howard. IX, 319 (1909).

"Notes on Tests of Steel Columns in Progress at Watertown Arsenal." James E. Howard. (With Discussion.) IX, 413 (1909).

Preliminary Program of Tests of Steel Columns to be Executed at United States Watertown Arsenal. (With Discussion.) VIII, 282 (1908).

"Some Results of the Tests of Steel Columns, in Progress at the Watertown Arsenal." James E. Howard. VIII, 336 (1908).



**WATERTOWN ARSENAL** (*Continued*).

"Some Results of the Tests of Steel Rails in Progress at Watertown Arsenal." James E. Howard. VIII, 53 (1908). Discussion, 109.  
Tests on the Metallurgy of Steel being Conducted at Watertown Arsenal, Mass. VIII, 48 (1908).

**WHEELS.**

Defects in car wheels. VIII, 361 (1908).

Standard Specifications for:

Cast-iron Car Wheels.

Proposed. (With Discussion.) IV, 74 (1904).

Adopted in amended form. V, 65 (1905).

Forged and Rolled, Forged, or Rolled Solid Steel Wheels for Engine Truck, Tender and Passenger, Subway and Elevated Railway Service.

Proposed. XI, 55 (1911). Discussion, 69.

Adopted in amended form. XII, 174 (1912).

Forged and Rolled, Forged, or Rolled Solid Steel Wheels for Freight-car Service.

Proposed. XI, 59 (1911). Discussion, 69.

Adopted in amended form. XII, 179 (1912).

"Unevenly Chilled and Untrue Car Wheels." Thomas D. West. X, 307 (1910).

**WHITE METALS.**

See **ALLOYS** (page 18).

**WIRE.**

See also **COPPER WIRE** (page 36).

Test of galvanized steel wire fences. IX, 295 (1909).

Tests of fence wire at Carnegie Technical Schools. XI, 101 (1911).

**WOOD.**

See **TIMBER** (page 81).

**WROUGHT IRON.**

See also **COMBINED STRESSES** (page 32); **CORROSION** (page 37); **STAYBOLTS** (page 66).

"Characteristic Results of Endurance Tests on Wrought Iron, Steel, and Alloys." Henry Souther. VIII, 379 (1908).

Effect of speed of testing on strength of iron. VII, 162 (1907).

Maximum speed for tests of wrought iron. VII, 162 (1907).

Reports of the Committee on Standard Specifications for Iron and Steel:

Recommending for adoption specifications for steel of various kinds and for wrought iron. I, 173 (1900).

Embodying proposed revisions of the above specifications. I, 237 (1901).

For other reports of this committee see **STEEL, REPORTS OF COMMITTEE** (page 70).

Report of the committee on standard specifications for wrought iron:

Announcing division into sub-committees, and recommending for adoption specifications for: staybolt iron (revised); engine-bolt iron; refined wrought iron bars; and iron locomotive boiler tubes. XII, 52 (1912). Action on the report, 55.

**WROUGHT IRON** (*Continued*).

Results of experiments on the effect of the speed of testing on the strength of wrought iron. VII, 162 (1907).

"Some Practical Applications of Metallography." William Campbell. (With Discussion.) VIII, 345 (1908).

Specifications for Iron and Steel Structures Adopted by the American Railway Engineering and Maintenance of Way Association in March, 1903, with introduction by J. P. Snow. III, 59 (1903).

Standard Specifications for:

Engine-bolt Iron. (Superseding Standard Specifications for Wrought Iron.) XII, 215 (1912).

Lap-welded Iron Boiler Tubes. XII, 264 (1912).

Refined Wrought-iron Bars. (Superseding Standard Specifications for Wrought Iron.) XII, 218 (1912).

Staybolt Iron. (Superseding Standard Specifications for Wrought Iron.)

Proposed. VII, 157 (1907).

Adopted in amended form. X, 94 (1910).

First revision. XII, 261 (1912).

Wrought Iron.

Proposed. I, 129 (1900).

Adopted in amended form. I, 231 (1901).

Superseded (1912) by Standard Specifications for: Engine-bolt Iron; Refined Wrought-iron Bars; and Staybolt Iron.

"Staybolt Iron and Machine for Making Vibratory Tests." H. V. Wille. IV, 316 (1904).

"Tensile Impact Tests of Metals." William K. Hatt. IV, 282 (1904).

"Tests of Metals in Reverse Torsion." E. L. Hancock. VI, 308 (1906).

"Tests of Staybolts." E. L. Hancock. VIII, 369 (1908).

"Tests of Staybolts and Staybolt Iron." E. L. Hancock. VII, 273 (1907).

"Tests of Steel and Wrought-iron Beams." Herbert F. Moore. (With Discussion.) X, 233 (1910).

"The Classification of Iron and Steel." Albert Sauveur. IV, 239 (1904).

"The Relative Corrosion of Steel and Wrought Iron Tubing." Henry M. Howe and Bradley Stoughton. (With Discussion.) VIII, 247 (1908).

**Y****YIELD POINT.**

"Multiplying Dividers for Locating Yield Point." John A. Capp. VII, 624 (1907).

**Z****ZINC.**

See also **SPELTER** (page 66).

"The Behavior of Cast Zinc under Compression." John C. Trautwine, Jr. XI, 507 (1911).

**ZINC-COATED IRON.**

Tests of fence wire at Carnegie Technical Schools. XI, 101 (1911).

Tests of galvanized steel wire fences. IX, 295 (1909).

"The Testing of Galvanized and other Zinc-coated Iron." William H. Walker. (With Discussion.) IX, 431 (1909).

## AUTHOR INDEX.

### A

#### **ABRAHAM, HERBERT.**

Bituminous materials. IX, 612 (1909).

"Improved Instruments for the Physical Testing of Bituminous Materials." IX, 568 (1909); X, 444 (1910); XI, 673 (1911).

Physical testing of bitumens. X, 452 (1910); XI, 693 (1911).

#### **ACKER, E. O'C.**

Hardness. X, 509 (1910).

Heat treatment of steel. VI, 241 (1906).

#### **AIKEN, W. A.**

"A Sand Specification and its Specific Application." X, 341 (1910).

Cement testing. IV, 561 (1904).

"Low-pulling Early-stage Portland Cement vs. The Ordinary Early-strength Developing Product." V, 318, 332 (1905).

Normal consistency tests of cement. V, 314 (1905).

Preservative coatings for iron and steel. IV, 139, 179 (1904).

Reports of the Committee on Waterproofing Materials. (Chairman.) VI, 141 (1906); VII, 193 (1907); VIII, 221 (1908); IX, 292 (1909); X, 162 (1910); XI, 253 (1911).

Reports of the Sub-Committee on Inspection of the Havre de Grace Bridge, of the Committee on Preservative Coatings. (Chairman.) VIII, 165 (1908); IX, 139 (1909); X, 105 (1910); XI, 176 (1911).

"Some Attempts to Limit the 'Personal Equation' in Cement Testing." IV, 557 (1904).

Specifications for cement and methods of testing. II, 133 (1902).

Specifications for sand. X, 349 (1910).

"Testing is not Inspection." VIII, 611 (1908).

"The Control of Physical Test Results in Portland Cement." VII, 371 (1907).

#### **ALLEN, HENRY B.**

"The Heat Treatment of a Steel Containing 3.15 per cent Nickel and 0.27 per cent Carbon." XI, 428 (1911).

#### **AMERICAN FOUNDRYMEN'S ASSOCIATION.**

Impact tests. I, 47 (1899).

#### **ANDERSON, ABEL O.**

"Some Experiments on the Incrustation and Absorption of Concrete." XI, 572 (1911).

#### **AUPPERLE, J. A.**

Copper in iron. XI, 618 (1911).

Cupro-nickel steel. X, 277 (1910).

Heat treatment of steel. XI, 420 (1911).

Manufacture of pure iron. XI, 415 (1911).

**B****BAKENHUS, R. E.**

"Labor Saving Devices in a Cement Laboratory." VII, 379 (1907).

**BAKER, CHARLES WHITING.**

Nickel steel. III, 159 (1903).

**BARKER, LOUIS H.**

"Protection of Iron and Steel Structures." V, 431 (1905).

**BARKER, PERRY.**

"Influence of the Various Constituents of Coal on the Efficiency and Capacity of Boiler Furnaces." IX, 626 (1909).

**BASQUIN, OLIN H.**

"The Exponential Law of Endurance Tests." X, 625 (1910).

**BASSETT, WILLIAM H.**

"Notes on the Desirability of Standard Specifications for Hard-drawn Copper Wire." VIII, 397 (1908).

Specifications for copper wire. VIII, 401 (1908).

**BEARCE, H. W.**

"The Density and Thermal Expansion of Linseed Oil." XI, 211 (1911).

**BECK, WESLEY J.**

Manufacture of pure iron. XI, 416 (1911).

**BECKETT, JAMES A.**

Heat treatment of steel. VI, 243 (1906).

**BEEBE, LAURENCE L.**

"Some Further Experiments upon the Absorption, Porosity and Specific Gravity of Building Brick." XI, 767 (1911).

**BELDEN, A. W.**

"Report of the Fuel Investigations of the Bureau of Mines." XI, 251 (1911).

Report of the Sub-Committee on Methods of Sampling and Analysis of Coke. (Chairman.) VII, 149 (1907).

**BEMENT, A.**

Specifications for coal. VII, 578 (1907).

**BENTLEY, ROBERT.**

Early use of 60,000-lb. steel. IV, 237 (1904).

**BERRY, H. C.**

"Apparatus for Repeated Loads on Concrete Cylinders and a Typical Result." X, 581 (1910).

Expansion of concrete while hardening. XI, 568 (1911).

"Further Tests of Reinforced Concrete Beams under Oft-repeated Loading." IX, 493 (1909).

Repeated loading of concrete cylinders. X, 587 (1910).

"Some Tests of Bond of Steel Bars Embedded in Concrete by Three Methods." IX, 495 (1909).

"Some Tests of Reinforced Concrete Beams under Oft-repeated Loading." VIII, 454 (1908).

**BETHLEHEM IRON CO.**

Impact tests. I, 47 (1899).

**BIERER, J. M.**

"Study of the Heat Treatment of Some Low-carbon Nickel Steels."  
XI, 422 (1911).

**BIRKINBINE, JOHN.**

Consistency of concrete. VI, 386 (1906).

**BJERREGAARD, A. P.**

Analyses of linseed oil. IX, 198 (1909).

**BLAIR, M. W.**

"A Study of the Rattler Test for Paving Brick." XI, 776 (1911).

**BLAIR, WILL P.**

Tests of sand and gravel. XI, 528 (1911).

**BLANCH, JOSEPH C.**

"The Effect of Electricity on Paint." V, 445 (1905).

**BLANCHARD, ARTHUR H.**

Free carbon in tars. IX, 566 (1909).

**BOLLER, ALFRED P.**

Preparation of steel surfaces for painting. VI, 56 (1906).

Single grade of structural steel for bridges. II, 50 (1902).

**BOORMAN, T. HUGH.**

Bituminous materials. IX, 610 (1909).

**BOSTWICK, W. A.**

Closing of blowholes in ingots. IX, 347 (1909).

Heat treatment of steel. VI, 240 (1906).

Report by the American Members of the International Sub-Committee  
on the Introduction of International Specifications for Steel. XI,  
43 (1911); Supplement, 48.

Specifications for ship material. VI, 181 (1906).

Steel rails. VII, 112 (1907).

Tests for brittle steel. IV, 274 (1904).

**BOYNTON, C. W.**

Effect of heat on concrete. VI, 451 (1906).

Effect of oil on cement mortar. VII, 401 (1907).

Preservative coatings for iron and steel. IV, 176 (1904).

Tests for sewer pipe. XI, 848 (1911).

Trinidad asphalt. VI, 523 (1906).

**BOYNTON, HENRY C.**

Heat treatment of steel. XI, 420 (1911).

**BRIGHT, H. DeH.**

Specifications for spring steel. VI, 147 (1906); VII, 203 (1907).

**BROWN, JOHN G.**

Adhesion of mortar. VIII, 534 (1908).

Bond tests. VII, 464 (1907).

**BROWN, JOHN G.** (*Continued*).

- Consistency of concrete. VI, 385 (1906).
- Effect of heat on concrete. VI, 453 (1906); VII, 420 (1907).
- Fireproof floor construction. VII, 172 (1907).
- Specifications for cement. IV, 123 (1904).

**BROWN, SAMUEL A.**

- Compression tests of cement. VI, 392 (1906).
- Effect of oil on cement mortar. VII, 401 (1907).
- Relation of sands to mortar and concrete. VIII, 451 (1908).
- Sand tests. VI, 412 (1906).

**BROWN, WILLIAM L.**

- Specifications for spring steel. VII, 204 (1907).

**BUCK, R. S.**

- Steel specifications. I, 178 (1900).

**BUEL, HAMBDEN.**

- "Pig Iron Grading by Analysis." V, 213 (1905).

**BUNNELL, F. O.**

- Air-brake hose. IV, 432 (1904).
- Preparation of steel surfaces for painting. VI, 57 (1906).
- Specifications for cast-iron car wheels. IV, 89 (1904).
- Specifications for locomotive cylinders. IV, 72 (1904).

**BURROWS, CHARLES W.**

- "A Comparison of Magnetic Permeameters." X, 616 (1910).
- Reports of the Committee on The Magnetic Testing of Iron and Steel. (Chairman.) XI, 108 (1911); XII, 58 (1912).
- "Uniformity in Magnetic Testing and in the Specification of Magnetic Properties." VIII, 658 (1908).

**BUSH, B. F.**

- Report of the Committee on Standard Specifications for Coal. (Secretary.) IX, 277 (1909).

**C****CAMPBELL, H. H.**

- Alloy steels. IV, 211 (1904).
- Classification of iron and steel. IV, 244 (1904).
- Drop test of rails. II, 24 (1902).
- Effect of combined stresses on steel. V, 187 (1905).
- Heat treatment of rails. II, 44 (1902).
- Permeability of cast steel. IV, 417 (1904).
- Physical properties of steel. II, 99 (1902).
- Single grade of structural steel for bridges. II, 70 (1902).
- Specifications for iron and steel. IV, 37 (1904).
- Temperature of steel rails. II, 94 (1902).
- Testing in the United States. IV, 227 (1904).
- Tests for brittle steel. IV, 274 (1904).
- "The American Nomenclature of Iron Products." IV, 244 (1904).

**CAMPBELL, WILLIAM.**

"Can Ingotism be Cured by Prolonged Exposure to the Temperature at which Overheating is Cured?" VIII, 185 (1908).

Eutectic of alloys. IV, 398 (1904).

"Further Notes on the Annealing of Steel." X, 193 (1910).

Heat treatment of steel. VI, 240 (1906).

Metallography of steel. VIII, 359 (1908).

"Notes on the Annealing of Medium Carbon Steel. IX, 370 (1909).

"On the Constitution of Cast Iron." III, 175 (1903).

"On the Heat Treatment of Medium Carbon Steel.—The Effect of Rate of Cooling on Structure." VII, 240 (1907).

"On the Heat Treatment of Some High-carbon Steels." VI, 211 (1906).

"On the Structure of Alloys." IV, 381 (1904).

Report of the Committee on Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys. (Chairman.) XI, 139 (1911).

Report of the Sub-Committee on Metallography. (Secretary.) VIII, 203 (1908).

"Some Practical Applications of Metallography." VIII, 345 (1908).

"The Heat Treatment of a Steel Containing 3.15 per cent Nickel and 0.27 per cent Carbon." XI, 428 (1911).

**CAPP, JOHN A.**

Extensometer in commercial testing. VIII, 652 (1908).

"Multiplying Dividers for locating Yield Point." VII, 624 (1907).

"Notes on the Desirability of Standard Specifications for Hard-drawn Copper Wire." VIII, 397 (1908).

Reports of the Committee on Standard Specifications for Copper Wire. (Chairman.) IX, 309 (1909); XI, 132 (1911); XII, 60 (1912).

Specifications for coal. VII, 573 (1907).

Specifications for copper wire. VIII, 401 (1908).

Uniformity in magnetic testing. VIII, 668 (1908).

**CARHART, P. E.**

Drop test of rails. II, 29 (1902).

Steel rails. VII, 113 (1907).

Temperature of steel rails. II, 96 (1902).

**CARPENTER, A. W.**

Corrosion of iron and steel. X, 90 (1910).

Exposure tests of paint. XI, 637 (1911).

"Some Tests on the Rate of Corrosion of Metals Exposed to Locomotive Gases." XI, 622 (1911).

"Test of a Structural-steel Plate partly Fused by a Short-Circuited Electric Current." X, 259 (1910).

Tests of sand and gravel. XI, 530 (1911).

**CARPENTER, ROLLA C.**

"The Effect of Oil on Cement Mortar." VII, 398 (1907).

**CHAPMAN, C. M.**

Aluminates in cement. X, 324 (1910).

Corrosion of iron and steel. X, 87 (1910).

**CHAPMAN, C. M. (Continued).**

Exposure tests of paints. X, 410 (1910); XI, 635 (1911).

"Further Results of the Westinghouse, Church, Kerr and Company Paint Tests." XI, 628 (1911).

Sodium Silicate and Concrete. X, 359 (1910).

"Some Exposure Tests of Structural-steel Coatings." X, 401 (1910).

Tests of sand and gravel. XI, 525 (1911).

"The Value of the Sulphuric Acid Corrosion Test." XI, 609 (1911).

**CHEESMAN, FRANK P.**

Deleterious ingredients in paints. VII, 489 (1907).

Painting steel cars. V, 441 (1905).

Preparation of steel surfaces for painting. VI, 57 (1906).

"Priming Coats for Metal Surfaces—Linseed Oil vs. Paint." VII, 479 (1907).

"What is the Best Method of Painting Steel Cars?" V, 436 (1905).

**CHRISTENSEN, G. L.**

"An Elementary Course in Properties of Materials." V, 254 (1905).

**CHRISTIE, JAMES.**

Casting of pipeless ingots. III, 137 (1903).

Corrosion of iron and steel. VI, 162 (1906).

Finishing temperatures of rails. III, 286 (1903).

Heat treatment of steel. VI, 240 (1906).

Influence of constituents of coal on efficiency of boiler furnaces. IX, 636 (1909).

Preservative coatings for iron and steel. IV, 179 (1904).

Report of the Sub-Committee on Tensile Tests, of the Committee on Standard Methods of Testing. (Chairman.) VII, 151 (1907).

Single grade of structural steel for bridges. II, 73 (1902).

Specifications for locomotive cylinders. IV, 72 (1904).

Standard specifications. II, 42 (1902).

Tests for brittle steel. IV, 274 (1904).

Tests of I-beams. IX, 408 (1909).

**CHURCH, SUMNER R.**

Determination of soluble bitumen. X, 432 (1910).

Free carbon in tars. IX, 565 (1909).

Penetrometer for semi-solid bitumens. VII, 636 (1907).

Physical testing of bitumens. XI, 693 (1911).

**CHURCHILL, CHARLES S.**

Specifications for cement. IV, 121 (1904).

Specifications for steel wheels. XI, 69 (1911).

Steel rails. VII, 109 (1907).

Tests of steel columns. VIII, 300 (1908).

**CLAMER, G. H.**

Bearing metals. III, 251 (1903).

Constitution of cast iron. III, 184 (1903).

"Cupro-nickel Steel." X, 267 (1910).

Eutectic of alloys. IV, 398 (1904).



**CLAMER, G. H. (Continued).**

Finishing temperatures of rails. III, 285 (1903).

Manganese bronze. VIII, 395 (1908).

Nickel steel. III, 165 (1903).

"Testing of Bearing Metals." III, 248 (1903).

"The History and Development of the Alloy Practice in the United States as Applied to Railway Bearings." VII, 302 (1907).

**CLARK, F. H.**

Introduction to Specifications for Locomotive Axles and Forgings Prepared by a Committee of the American Railway Master Mechanics' Association. III, 69 (1903).

**CLINE, McGARVEY.**

"Forest Service Tests to Determine the Influence of Different Methods and Rates of Loading on the Strength and Stiffness of Timber." VIII, 535 (1908).

"Specifications and Grading Rules for Douglas Fir Timber: An Analysis of Forest Service Tests on Structural Timbers." XI, 744 (1911).

"The Forest Products Laboratory: Its Purpose and Work." X, 477 (1910).

**COE, EDWARD K.**

Preparation of steel surfaces for painting. VI, 58 (1906).

**COLBY, ALBERT LADD.**

Effect of combined stresses on steel. V, 188 (1905).

Nickel steel. III, 160 (1903).

"Nickel Steel: Its Properties and Applications." III, 141 (1903).

Report of the Committee on Standard Specifications for Coke. (Secretary.) XII, 78 (1912).

Report of the Sub-Committee on Standard Turned Test Specimen. I, 240 (1901).

Specifications for boiler steel. IX, 75 (1909).

Standard test specimen for tension tests. I, 240 (1901).

"The Manufacturers' Standard Specifications." III, 95 (1903).

**CONDIT, FILLMORE.**

Effect of heat on concrete. VI, 453 (1906).

**CONDRON, T. L.**

Bond tests. VII, 464 (1907).

Physical properties of steel. II, 102 (1902).

Single grade of structural steel for bridges. II, 52 (1902).

"Tests of Bond between Steel and Concrete." VII, 445 (1907).

Tests of reinforced concrete beams. IV, 525 (1904).

**CONRADSON, P. H.**

Testing of turbine oil. IX, 617 (1909).

**COOK, EDGAR S.**

Corrosion of iron and steel. VI, 168 (1906).

"Machine-cast Sandless Pig Iron in Relation to the Standardizing of Pig Iron for Foundry Purposes." III, 186 (1903).

**COOPER, THEODORE.**

Single grade of structural steel for bridges. II, 57 (1902).

**CROSBY, W. W.**

"A New Consistometer for Use in Testing Bituminous Road Materials." XI, 685 (1911).

Physical testing of bitumens. XI, 694 (1911).

**CUMMINGS, ROBERT A.**

"A Large Hydraulic Testing Machine for Uniform Loads." V, 275 (1905).

"A Test of Wooden and Reinforced Concrete Telegraph Poles." VII, 595 (1907).

Effect of heat on concrete. V, 356 (1905).

"Notes on the Bearing Value of Rods Embedded in Concrete." IX, 502 (1909).

**CUSHMAN, ALLERTON S.**

Boiling test for cement. IV, 474 (1904).

Copper in iron. XI, 617 (1911).

Corrosion of iron and steel. VI, 160 (1906); VII, 238 (1907); VIII, 280 (1908); IX, 306 (1909); X, 87 (1910).

Deleterious ingredients in paint. VII, 495 (1907).

"Electrolysis and Corrosion." VIII, 238 (1908).

Expansion of cement mortars. XI, 557 (1911).

Exposure tests of paints. X, 412 (1910); XI, 635 (1911).

Machine for testing pitch. X, 597 (1910).

Painting of concrete. X, 399 (1910).

Reports of the Committee on the Corrosion of Iron and Steel. (Chairman.) VII, 209 (1907); VIII, 231 (1908); IX, 295 (1909); X, 73 (1910); XI, 100 (1911).

Sodium silicate and concrete. X, 356 (1910).

Stone for use on roads. VIII, 573 (1908).

Sulphuric acid corrosion test. XI, 614 (1911).

Testing of paving bitumens. III, 370 (1903).

Tests of sand and gravel. XI, 527 (1911).

"The Corrosion of Iron." VII, 211 (1907).

"The Development of the Test for the Cementing Value of Road Material." VI, 525 (1906).

"The Inhibitive Power of Certain Pigments on the Corrosion of Iron and Steel." VIII, 605 (1908).

"The Manufacture of Pure Irons in Open-hearth Furnaces." XI, 387 (1911).

"The United States Road Material Laboratory: Its Aims and Methods." III, 293 (1903).

**CUSTER, EDGAR A.**

"The Permanent Mold and Its Effect on Cast Iron." IX, 442, 454 (1909).

**D****DARKE, J. M.**

Heat treatment of iron and steel. IX, 217 (1909).

**DAVIES, C. T.**

Preservative coatings for iron and steel. IV, 166 (1904).

**DAVIS, WILLIAM M.**

Report of the Committee on Standard Tests for Lubricants. (Chairman.)  
V, 138 (1905).

**DEANS, JOHN STERLING.**

Tests of steel columns. VIII, 300 (1908).

**DEGHUEE, JOSEPH A.**

Report of Lederle Laboratories on linseed oil. XI, 203 (1911).

**DE KNIGHT, EDWARD W.**

Trinidad asphalt. VI, 521 (1906).

**DELANO, F. A.**

Impact tests. I, 47 (1899).

**DERLETH, CHARLES, JR.**

Tests of steel columns. VIII, 301 (1908).

**DEVRIES, RALPH P.**

"A Comparison of Five Methods of Hardness Measurement." XI, 709  
(1911).

Hardness. XI, 743 (1911).

"Hardness in its Relation to Other Physical Properties." XI, 726 (1911).

**DEWAR, JOHN.**

Painting of concrete. X, 399 (1910).

Paints for concrete. IX, 526 (1909).

**DE WOLF, R. D.**

"Specifications for Cotton Tapes for Electrical Purposes." V, 283 (1905).

**DE WYRALL, CYRIL.**

Corrosion of iron and steel. VIII, 266 (1908).

Painting steel cars. V, 443 (1905).

"Preservative Coatings for Iron and Steel." IV, 445 (1904).

Preservative coatings for iron and steel. VI, 66 (1906).

Report of the Committee on Waterproofing Materials. (Secretary.)  
XI, 253 (1911).

Specifications for preservative coatings for steel. V, 428 (1905).

Trinidad asphalt. VI, 523 (1906).

Waterproofing materials. X, 165 (1910).

**DILL, COLBY.**

"Influence of Stress Upon the Corrosion of Iron." VII, 229 (1907).

**DILLER, H. E.**

"Cast Iron for Dynamo and Motor Frames." III, 227 (1903).

"Permeability of Cast Steel." IV, 414 (1904).

Specifications for coal. VII, 577 (1907).

Specifications for locomotive cylinders. IV, 71 (1904).

Specifications for pig iron. IV, 46 (1904).

**DOUTY, D. E.**

- Absorption of building brick. XI, 775 (1911).
- Adhesion of mortar. VIII, 531 (1908).
- Fireproof floor construction. VII, 174 (1907).
- Hardness. X, 508 (1910).
- Report of the Committee on Standard Specifications for Paving and Building Brick. (Acting Chairman.) XI, 152 (1911).
- "Some Further Experiments upon the Absorption, Porosity and Specific Gravity of Building Brick." XI, 767 (1911).
- "The Influence of the Absorptive Capacity of Brick upon the Adhesion of Mortar." VIII, 518 (1908).

**DOW, ALLAN W.**

- Determination of soluble bitumen. X, 438 (1910).
- Physical testing of bitumens. X, 452 (1910).
- Properties of bitumens and oils. VI, 506 (1906).
- "Relation between Some Physical Properties of Bitumens and Oils." VI, 497 (1906).
- Reports of the Committee on Waterproofing Materials. (Secretary.) VI, 141 (1906); VII, 193 (1907); VIII, 221 (1908); IX, 292 (1909); X, 162 (1910).
- Testing of paving bitumens. III, 371 (1903).
- "The Testing of Bitumens for Paving Purposes." III, 349 (1903).
- Trinidad asphalt. VI, 519 (1906).

**DU COMB, W. C., JR.**

- "New Features of Two Large Testing Machines." VI, 476 (1906).
- Preservative coatings for iron and steel. IV, 174 (1904).
- Speed in commercial testing. VI, 123 (1906).
- Testing of bearing metals. III, 253 (1903).

**DUDLEY, CHARLES B.**

- Air-brake hose. IV, 432 (1904).
- Alloy steels. IV, 211 (1904).
- Casting of pipeless ingots. III, 139 (1903).
- Closing of blowholes in ingots. IX, 345 (1909).
- Constituents of cast iron. II, 201 (1902).
- Corrosion of iron. VII, 238 (1907).
- Drop test of rails. II, 23 (1902).
- Durability of paints. IV, 442 (1904).
- Effect of combined stresses on steel. V, 187 (1905).
- "Engineering Responsibility." (Annual address by the President.) IX, 19 (1909).
- Heat treatment of rails. II, 42 (1902).
- Influence of constituents of coal on efficiency of boiler furnaces. IX, 634 (1909).
- Manganese bronze. VIII, 395 (1908).
- Metallography of steel. VIII, 361 (1908).
- Nickel steel. III, 158 (1903).
- Permeability of cast steel. IV, 417 (1904).
- Physical properties of steel. II, 97 (1902).

**DUDLEY, CHARLES B.** (*Continued*).

- Preservative coatings for iron and steel. III, 53 (1903); IV, 140, 172 (1904); V, 92 (1905); IX, 210 (1909).
- Protection of steel. V, 434 (1905).
- Rail failures. V, 164 (1905).
- Report of the Sub-Committee on the Permeability of Paint Films, of the Committee on Preservative Coatings. (Chairman.) V, 85 (1905).
- Road material tests. V, 104 (1905).
- Rolling of piped rails. III, 128 (1903).
- "Some Features of the Present Steel Rail Question." (Annual address by the President.) VIII, 19 (1908).
- Specifications for boiler plate, rivet steel, steel castings, and steel forgings. III, 89 (1903).
- Specifications for cast-iron car wheels. IV, 80 (1904).
- Specifications for coal. VII, 572 (1907).
- Specifications for locomotive cylinders. IV, 71 (1904).
- Specifications for pig iron. IV, 47 (1904).
- Specifications for spring steel. VII, 200 (1907).
- Specifications for staybolt iron. V, 136 (1905).
- Steel rails. VII, 119 (1907); IX, 108 (1909).
- Temperature of steel rails. II, 91 (1902).
- Testing and inspection. VIII, 617 (1908).
- Testing laboratory of United States Geological Survey at St. Louis, Mo. V, 228 (1905).
- Testing of bearing metals. III, 251 (1903).
- Testing of cast iron. II, 215 (1902).
- Testing of turbine oil. IX, 616 (1909).
- Testing of zinc-coated iron. IX, 441 (1909).
- Tests for brittle steel. IV, 281 (1904).
- "The Enforcement of Specifications." (Annual address by the President.) VII, 19 (1907).
- "The Influence of Specifications on Commercial Products." (Annual address by the President.) IV, 17 (1904).
- "The Making of Specifications for Materials." (Annual address by the President.) III, 15 (1903).
- "The Testing Engineer." (Annual address by the President.) V, 17 (1905).
- Thermit process. V, 211 (1905).

**DUDLEY, P. H.**

- "Bending Moments in Rails." IV, 326 (1904).
- "Dark Carbon Streaks in Segregated Metal in Split Heads of Rails." IX, 98 (1909).
- "Ductility in Rail Steel." XI, 454 (1911).
- "Elongation and Ductility Tests of Rail Sections under the Manufacturers' Standard Drop-testing Machine." X, 223 (1910).
- "Mechanical Experiences with Limber and Stiff Rail Sections." VII, 54 (1907).
- "Rail Sections as Engineering Structures." V, 165 (1905).
- Specifications for steel rails. III, 79 (1903).

**DUDLEY, P. H. (Continued).**

Steel rails. VII, 90 (1907).

"Stremmatograph Tests of Unit Fiber Strains and their Distribution in the Base of Rails under Moving Locomotives, Cars and Trains." III, 262 (1903).

Temperature of steel rails. II, 85 (1902).

"The History and Organization of the International Railway Congress." III, 344 (1903).

**DUNN, B. W.**

"Charles B. Dudley as a Mentor." X, 38 (1910).

"Measurement of Impact Stresses." IX, 644 (1909).

Standardization of explosives. IX, 642 (1909).

**E****ELY, THEODORE N.**

"Charles B. Dudley as a Railroad Man." X, 24 (1910).

**ENRIGHT, BERNARD.**

Low-pulling early-stage vs. early-strength cement. V, 326 (1905).

**ESTERLINE, J. WALTER.**

"A Complete Magnetic Testing Equipment." VI, 320 (1906).

"A Direct Reading Apparatus for Testing Transformer Iron." III, 288 (1903).

Reports of the Committee on the Magnetic Testing of Iron and Steel. (Chairman.) III, 57 (1903); IV, 180 (1904); V, 101 (1905); VI, 70 (1906); VIII, 190 (1908).

Uniformity in magnetic testing. VIII, 669 (1908).

**EVANS, S. M.**

Paint legislation. VII, 535 (1907).

Painting steel cars. V, 442 (1905).

Preservative coatings for structural materials. IX, 208 (1909).

**F****FACKENTHAL, B. F., JR.**

"Chemical Specifications for Pig Iron." IV, 50 (1904).

**FAY, HENRY.**

"A Microscopic Investigation of Broken Steel Rails: Manganese Sulphide as a Source of Danger." VIII, 74 (1908).

"Further Investigations of Broken Steel Rails." IX, 77 (1909).

Heat treatment of steel. XI, 420 (1911).

Metallography of steel. VIII, 359 (1908).

"Some Causes of Failures in Metals." XI, 439 (1911).

Steel rails. VIII, 115 (1908); IX, 107 (1909).

"Study of the Heat Treatment of Some Low-carbon Nickel Steels." XI, 422 (1911).

Tests for brittle steel. IV, 278 (1904).

"The Heat Treatment of an Acid and a Basic Open-hearth Steel of Similar Composition." XI, 417 (1911).

**FERNALD, ROBERT H.**

Fuel investigations. IX, 623 (1909).

**FIELD, HERBERT E.**

"Cast Iron. A Consideration of the Reactions which Make it Valuable." III, 207 (1903).

Constitution of cast iron. III, 182 (1903).

Standard sizes of test bars for cast iron. III, 220 (1903).

**FIREMAN, PETER.**

Exposure tests of paint. XI, 638 (1911).

Preservative coatings for structural materials. IX, 209 (1909).

**FISHER, HENRY W.**

"Apparatus for Determining the Drop Point and Softening Point of Compounds." XI, 699 (1911).

Physical testing of bitumens. X, 455 (1910).

**FLAGG, STANLEY G., JR.**

Strength of white iron castings. II, 241 (1902).

**FORCE, H. J.**

Cupro-nickel steel. X, 279 (1910).

Specifications for petroleum products. X, 470 (1910).

**FORREST, C. N.**

"A Further Development of the Penetrometer as used in the Determination of the Consistency of Semi-solid Bitumens." IX, 600 (1909).

"A New Device for the Mechanical Analysis of Concrete Aggregates." VI, 458 (1906).

"Economical Mold for Forming Compression Test Pieces for Concrete." V, 316 (1905).

"Impact Tests of Asphalt Paving Mixtures." V, 381 (1905).

"Methods for the Examination of Bituminous Materials for Road Construction." IX, 588 (1909).

Penetrometer for semi-solid bitumens. VII, 635 (1907).

Preservative coatings for iron and steel. IV, 175 (1904).

Properties of bitumens and oils. VI, 505 (1906).

Report of the Committee on Standard Methods of Analysis of Fats and Oils. (Chairman.) X, 147 (1910).

"The Development of the Penetrometer as used in the Determination of the Consistency of Semi-solid Bitumens." VII, 626 (1907).

Trinidad asphalt. VI, 520 (1906).

**FORSYTH, WILLIAM.**

Steel rails. VII, 129 (1907).

**FORT, EDWIN J.**

Reports of the Committee on Standard Specifications and Tests for Clay and Cement Sewer Pipes. (Secretary.) X, 101 (1910); XI, 153 (1911).

**FOWLER, GEORGE L.**

Hardness and abrasion. XI, 743 (1911).

Tests of gears and pinions. XI, 827 (1911).

Weldability of ingot iron. XI, 415 (1911).

**FOWLER, W. E.**

Steel rails. VII, 126 (1907).

**FREMONT, CHARLES.**

"Experimental Studies of the Causes of Brittleness of Steel." IV, 256 (1904).

**FRENCH, J. B.**

Cold-twisted reinforcement bars. VII, 441 (1907).

Preparation of steel surfaces for painting. VI, 59 (1906).

**FRYE, ALBERT I.**

Tests of steel columns. VIII, 305 (1908).

**FULLER, WILLIAM B.**

Sand tests. VI, 413 (1906).

**FULWEILER, W. HERBERT.**

Determination of soluble bitumen. X, 439 (1910).

Machine for testing pitch. X, 595 (1910).

Report of the Sub-Committee on Distillation, of the Committee on Standard Tests for Road Materials. (Chairman.) XI, 234 (1911).

Viscosity of bitumens. XI, 695 (1911).

**FURNESS, RADCLYFFE.**

Hardness. X, 510 (1910).

Specifications for steel axles. XI, 79 (1911).

**G****GAINES, RICHARD H.**

Sodium silicate and concrete. X, 359 (1910).

**GARDNER, HENRY A.**

Corrosion of iron and steel. X, 89 (1910).

Exposure tests of paints. X, 409 (1910); XI, 636 (1911).

Painting of concrete. X, 399 (1910).

Preservative coatings for structural materials. IX, 208 (1909).

Report of the Joint Sub-Committee in Charge of Erection and Painting of Steel Test Panels at Atlantic City. (Chairman.) X, 79 (1910).

Report of the Sub-Committee on Paint Vehicles, of the Committee on Preservative Coatings. (Chairman.) XI, 181 (1911).

Report of the Sub-Committee on the Atlantic City Steel Paint Tests, of the Committee on Preservative Coatings. (Chairman.) XI, 192 (1911).

"The Practical Testing of Drying and Semi-Drying Paint Oils." XI, 641 (1911).

**GIBBONEY, JAMES H.**

Metallography of steel. VIII, 366 (1908).

Specifications for steel wheels. XI, 71 (1911).

**GIBSON, HARRY C.**

"The Influence of the Absorptive Capacity of Brick upon the Adhesion of Mortar." VIII, 518 (1908).

**GIFFORD, G. E.**

Tests of steel columns. VIII, 308 (1908).



**GILL, AUGUSTUS H.**

Analyses of linseed oil. IX, 174 (1909).

Reports of the Committee on Standard Tests for Lubricants. (Chairman.)  
VII, 161 (1907); X, 117 (1910).

**GILLMOR, H. G.**

Requirements of structural steel for ships. III, 103 (1903).

**GOLDBECK, ALBERT T.**

"An Investigation of the Distribution of Stress in Reinforced Concrete Beams, Including a Comparative Study of Plain Concrete in Tension and Compression." X, 376 (1910).

"The Expansion and Contraction of Concrete while Hardening." XI, 563 (1911).

**GOLDSBOROUGH, W. E.**

Report of the Committee on the Investigation of the Magnetic Properties of Iron and Steel. I, 207 (1901).

**GOSS, WILLIAM F. M.**

Courses in testing materials. V, 270 (1905).

"The Master Car Builders' Drop-testing Machine as Installed at Purdue University." III, 256 (1903).

**GOWEN, CHARLES S.**

"Tests of Portland Cement Mortar Exposed to Cold." III, 393 (1903).

**GREENMAN, RUSSELL S.**

"Normal Consistency Tests of Neat Cement." V, 308, 312 (1905).

"Practical Tests of Sand and Gravel Proposed for Use in Concrete." XI, 515 (1911).

"Some Problems of a Cement Inspecting Laboratory." VII, 355 (1907).  
Specifications for cement. VII, 137 (1907).

Stone for use on roads. VIII, 574 (1908).

Tests of sand and gravel. XI, 527 (1911).

"The Acceptance of Stone for Use on Roads Based on Standard Tests.  
VIII, 568 (1908).

**GREINER, J. E.**

Impact tests. I, 47 (1899).

Single grade of structural steel for bridges. II, 58 (1902).

**GUDEMAN, EDWARD.**

Sampling linseed oil. IX, 144 (1909).

**H****HALL, WILLIAM L.**

United States Government testing. V, 232 (1905).

**HAMMOND, GEORGE T.**

Tests for sewer pipe. XI, 851 (1911).

**HANCOCK, E. L.**

"A Preliminary Report on the Effect of Combined Stresses on the Elastic Properties of Steel." V, 179 (1905).

**HANCOCK, E. L.** (*Continued*).

- "Effect of Combined Stresses on the Elastic Properties of Steel." VII, 258 (1907).  
 "Results of Tests of Materials Subjected to Combined Stresses." VIII, 373 (1908).  
 "Strength of Steel from I-Beams." X, 248 (1910).  
 "Strength of Steel from Structural Shapes." XI, 477 (1911).  
 "Tests of Metals in Reverse Torsion." VI, 308 (1906).  
 "Tests of Staybolts." VIII, 369 (1908).  
 "Tests of Staybolts and Staybolt Iron." VII, 273 (1907).  
 "The Effect of Combined Stresses on the Elastic Properties of Iron and Steel." VI, 295 (1906).  
 "The Effect of Tension on the Shearing Strength of Rivet Steel." IX, 427 (1909).

**HANDY, J. O.**

- Corrosion of iron and steel. IX, 305 (1909).

**HARRIMAN, N. F.**

- Preservative coatings for iron and steel. IV, 146 (1904).

**HARRISON, ARTHUR B.**

- Preservative coatings for iron and steel. V, 94 (1905); VI, 65 (1906).  
 Trinidad asphalt. VI, 521 (1906).

**HARTRANFT, WILLIAM G.**

- Low-pulling early-stage vs. early-strength cement. V, 330 (1905).

**HATT, WILLIAM K.**

- "A Laboratory Course in Testing Materials of Construction." V, 234 (1905).  
 "A Preliminary Program for the Timber Test Work to be Undertaken by the Bureau of Forestry, United States Department of Agriculture." III, 308 (1903).  
 Adhesion of mortar. VIII, 531 (1908).  
 "Bibliography on Impact Tests and Impact Testing Machines." II, 283 (1902).  
 Calibration of Watertown Arsenal testing machine. VIII, 299 (1908).  
 "Comparison of Steel Plates in Flexure and Tension." I, 58 (1899).  
 Courses in testing materials. V, 274 (1905).  
 Effect of combined stresses on steel. V, 187 (1905).  
 Grading of structural timber. V, 152 (1905).  
 "Notes on the Effect of Time Element in Loading Reinforced Concrete Beams." VII, 421 (1907).  
 Reports of the Committee on Impact Tests. (Chairman.) I, 27 (1899); I, 206 (1901).  
 Reports of the Committee on Standard Specifications for the Grading of Structural Timber. (Secretary.) VI, 129 (1906); VII, 181 (1907); VIII, 213 (1908); IX, 283 (1909); X, 155 (1910).  
 Report of the Sub-Committee on Impact Tests, of the Committee on Standard Methods of Testing. (Chairman.) VII, 154 (1907).  
 Setting properties and tensile strength of cement. III, 411 (1903).  
 Soundness tests for cement. III, 387 (1903).  
 "Tensile Impact Tests of Metals." IV, 282 (1904).

**HATT, WILLIAM K. (Continued).**

Tensile strength of cement. III, 411 (1903).

"Tests on Reinforced Concrete Beams." II, 161 (1902).

"The Purdue University Impact Machine." VI, 462 (1906).

Timber tests. III, 342 (1903).

**HAWK, LESTER C.**

"The Specific Gravity of Portland Cement." VII, 363 (1907).

**HECKEL, G. B.**

Deleterious ingredients in paint. VII, 497 (1907).

Exposure tests of paint. XI, 636 (1911).

Preservative coatings for iron and steel. VI, 63 (1906).

Report of the Sub-Committee on Varnish, of the Committee on Preservative Coatings. (Secretary.) X, 116 (1910).

**HEIDENREICH, E. LEE.**

Effect of heat on concrete. VI, 452 (1906).

**HEMSTREET, GEORGE P.**

Effect of heat on concrete. V, 355 (1905).

**HENNING, GUS C.**

Discrepancies in a testing machine. I, 64 (1899).

Standard test specimen for forgings. I, 62 (1899).

**HERING, RUDOLPH.**

Reports of the Committee on Standard Specifications and Tests for Clay and Cement Sewer Pipes. (Chairman.) VI, 107 (1906); IX, 273 (1909); XI, 153 (1911).

**HERSEY, MILTON L.**

"Studies on Steel Tires." XI, 462 (1911).

**HIBBARD, HENRY D.**

Manufacture of pure iron. XI, 414 (1911).

**HIBBARD, H. W.**

Courses in testing materials. V, 270 (1905).

**HOLMES, JOSEPH A.**

"Fuel Investigations, United States Geological Survey."

Progress during the Year ending:

June 30, 1908. VIII, 576 (1908).

June 30, 1909. IX, 619 (1909).

June 30, 1910. X, 472 (1910).

"Plan and Scope of the Proposed Investigations of Structural Materials under the Auspices of the United States Geological Survey." V, 221 (1905).

Reports of the Committee on Standard Specifications for Coal. (Chairman.) IX, 277 (1909); XI, 250 (1911).

"The Operations of the Fuel Testing Plant of the United States Geological Survey at St. Louis, Mo., from May 1, 1905, to July 1, 1906." VI, 485 (1906).

"The Recent Testing of Coals used by the Federal Government in its Public Buildings in Washington." VII, 537 (1907).

**HOW, R. W.**

Corrosion of iron and steel. VI, 170 (1906).

**HOWARD, JAMES E.**

- Calibration of Watertown Arsenal testing machine. VIII, 299 (1908).  
 Compressed steel. IX, 368 (1909).  
 "Concrete Column Tests at the Watertown Arsenal." VI, 346 (1906).  
 Hardness. X, 506 (1910).  
 "Notes on Brick Pier Tests." VII, 475 (1907).  
 "Notes on some Additional Tests of Concrete Columns." VII, 394 (1907).  
 "Notes on Tests of Ingots and Derivative Shapes in Progress at Watertown Arsenal." IX, 319 (1909).  
 "Notes on Tests of Steel Columns in Progress at Watertown Arsenal." IX, 413 (1909).  
 "Notes on the Endurance of Steels under Repeated Alternate Stresses." VII, 252 (1907).  
 Repeated loads on concrete. X, 587 (1910).  
 "Some Results of the Tests of Steel Columns, in Progress at the Watertown Arsenal." VIII, 336 (1908).  
 "Some Results of the Tests of Steel Rails, in Progress at Watertown Arsenal." VIII, 53 (1908).  
 Specifications for brick. IX, 135 (1909).  
 Steel rails. VII, 109 (1907).  
 Tests of concrete columns. VI, 356 (1906); IX, 492 (1909).  
 Tests of steel columns. IX, 420 (1909).

**HOWARD, JAMES W.**

- Bituminous materials. IX, 609 (1909); X, 154 (1910).  
 Free carbon in tars. IX, 567 (1909).  
 Machines for testing pitch. X, 599 (1910).  
 Physical testing of bitumens. X, 453 (1910).  
 Specifications for asphalt. X, 154 (1910).  
 Tests of paving brick. X, 98 (1910).

**HOWE, HENRY M.**

- Address by the Chairman at the Fourth Annual Meeting. I, 247 (1901).  
 "An Experimental Double-Muffle Gas Heating Furnace, for Studying the Laws of the Heat Treatment of Steel." VI, 202 (1906).  
 Annual Address by the Retiring President. II, 17 (1902); XII, 21 (1912).  
 "Can Ingotism be Cured by Prolonged Exposure to the Temperature at which Overheating is Cured?" VIII, 185 (1908).  
 "Charles B. Dudley as a Metallurgist." X, 34 (1910).  
 Classification of iron and steel. IV, 243 (1904).  
 Closing of blowholes in ingots. IX, 347 (1909).  
 Compressed steel. IX, 364 (1909).  
 Constitution of cast iron. II, 278 (1902).  
 Copper-clad steel. X, 292 (1910).  
 Corrosion of iron and steel. VI, 160 (1906); VIII, 278 (1908); IX, 303 (1909).  
 "Does the Removal of Sulphur and Phosphorus lessen the Segregation of Carbon?" VII, 75 (1907).

**HOWE, HENRY M.** (*Continued.*)

- Drop test of rails. II, 27 (1902).  
Hardness. X, 502 (1910); XI, 740 (1911).  
Heat treatment of rails. II, 47 (1902).  
Heat treatment of steel. VI, 243 (1906); XI, 92, 420 (1911).  
Hydraulic testing machine. X, 561 (1910).  
"Life History of Network and Ferrite Grains in Carbon Steel." XI, 262 (1911).  
Manufacture of pure iron. XI, 409 (1911).  
"On the Constitution of Cast Iron." II, 246 (1902).  
Permanent mold for cast iron. IX, 453 (1909).  
Report of the Buda-Pesth Congress, of the International Association for Testing Materials. II, 279 (1902).  
Reports of the Committee on the Heat Treatment of Iron and Steel. (Chairman.) VI, 69 (1906); VIII, 184 (1908); IX, 214 (1909). XI, 85 (1911).  
Specifications for boiler steel. IX, 76 (1909).  
Specifications for ship material. VI, 180 (1906).  
Specifications for steel wheels. XI, 69 (1911).  
Steel rails. IX, 106 (1909).  
Steel tires. XI, 470 (1911).  
Strength of steel from I-beams. X, 258 (1910).  
Temperature of steel rails. II, 90 (1902).  
"The American Society for Testing Materials." (Annual address by the President.) XI, 22 (1911).  
"The Closing of Blowholes in Steel Ingots." IX, 327 (1909).  
"The Relative Corrosion of Steel and Wrought Iron Tubing." VIII, 247 (1908).  
"The Relative Corrosion of Wrought Iron and Steel." VI, 155 (1906).  
"The Welding of Blowholes in Steel." X, 169 (1910).  
Titanium in rail steel. X, 210 (1910).  
Viscosity of bitumens. XI, 695 (1911).

**HUBBARD, PRÉVOST.**

- Bituminous materials. IX, 612 (1909).  
Free carbon in tars. IX, 566 (1909).  
"Organic Residues from Soluble Bitumen Determinations: Sulphur in Tar Residues." XI, 666 (1911).  
Reports of the Committee on Standard Tests for Road Materials. (Secretary.) IX, 219 (1909); X, 149 (1910); XI, 232 (1911); XII, 74 (1912).  
"The Determination of Soluble Bitumens." X, 420, 441 (1910).  
"The Effect of Free Carbon in Tars from the Standpoint of Road Treatment." IX, 549 (1909).

**HUGHES, L. S.**

- Deleterious Ingredients in Paints." VII, 486 (1907).

**HULL, GEORGE H.**

- "Pig-iron Feasts and Famines: Their Causes and How to Regulate Them." IV, 376 (1904).

**HUMPHREY, RICHARD L.**

- Adhesion of mortar. VIII, 532 (1908).  
 Cement testing. IV, 560 (1904); IX, 467 (1909).  
 "Cement Testing in Municipal Laboratories." II, 150 (1902).  
 Compression tests of cement. VI, 394 (1906).  
 Consistency of concrete. VI, 386 (1906).  
 Effect of heat on concrete. V, 351 (1905); VI, 450 (1906); VII, 419 (1907).  
 Expansion of cement mortars. XI, 556 (1911).  
 "Final Report of the Special Committee of the American Society of Civil Engineers on Uniform Tests of Cement." XII, 64 (1912).  
 Fireproof floor construction. VII, 171 (1907).  
 Normal consistency tests of cement. V, 312 (1905).  
 "Plan and Scope of the Proposed Investigations of Structural Materials under the Auspices of the United States Geological Survey." V, 221 (1905).  
 Practical cement control. IV, 464 (1904).  
 Relation of sands to mortar and concrete. VIII, 452 (1908).  
 Report of the Committee on Cement. (Secretary.) I, 258 (1901).  
 Reports of the Committee on Reinforced Concrete. (Secretary.) V, 105 (1905); VI, 85 (1906); VII, 145 (1907); VIII, 201 (1908); IX, 225 (1909).  
 Reports of the Committee on Standard Specifications for Cement. (Secretary.) IV, 105 (1904); V, 75 (1905); VII, 131 (1907); VIII, 146 (1908); IX, 114 (1909); XII, 62 (1912).  
 Report of the Joint Committee on Concrete and Reinforced Concrete. (Secretary.) IX, 226 (1909).  
 Report of the Sub-Committee on Tests to the Joint Committee on Concrete and Reinforced Concrete. (Chairman.) VI, 87 (1906).  
 Sand tests. VI, 412 (1906).  
 Specifications for brick. IX, 135 (1909).  
 Specifications for cement. IV, 120 (1904); VII, 134 (1907).  
 Specifications for cement and methods of testing. II, 135 (1902).  
 Testing laboratory of United States Geological Survey at St. Louis, Mo. V, 228 (1905).  
 Tests of sand and gravel. XI, 523 (1911).  
 "The Collective Portland Cement Exhibit and Model Testing Laboratory of the Association of American Portland Cement Manufacturers, and the Results of Tests at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, Mo." V, 388 (1905).  
 "The Structural Materials Testing Laboratories, United States Geological Survey." Progress during the Year ending:  
     June 30, 1906 VI, 342 (1906).  
     June 1, 1907. VII, 336 (1907).  
     June 30, 1908. VIII, 403 (1908).  
     June 30, 1909. IX, 456 (1909).  
     June 30, 1910. X, 631 (1910).

**HUNNINGS, S. V.**

- Report of the Committee on Standard Specifications for Wrought Iron. (Chairman.) XII, 52 (1912).  
 Specifications for steel axles. XI, 78 (1911).

**HUNT, ROBERT W.**

"Charles B. Dudley—A Personal Tribute." X, 51 (1910).

Closing of blowholes in ingots. IX, 345 (1909).

Cupro-nickel steel. X, 278 (1910).

Heat treatment of steel. XI, 93 (1911).

Low-carbon streaks in rails. X, 218 (1910).

Specifications for steel wheels. XI, 72 (1911).

Steel rails. VII, 93 (1907); VIII, 115 (1908).

**HUSTON, CHARLES L.**

A driving axle failure. IX, 425 (1909).

Closing of blowholes in ingots. IX, 346 (1909).

Corrosion of iron and steel. VI, 170 (1906).

"Experiments on the Segregation of Steel Ingots in its Relation to Plate Specifications." VI, 182 (1906).

Heat treatment of rails. II, 49 (1902).

Minority report on boiler specifications. VIII, 217 (1908).

Segregation of steel ingots. VI, 200 (1906).

Specifications for boiler plate, rivet steel, steel castings, and steel forgings. III, 90 (1903).

Specifications for boiler steel. VIII, 217 (1908); IX, 74 (1909).

**I****INGBERG, S. H.**

"The Determination of Stresses in a Reinforced Concrete Member Subject to Axial Load and Flexure." XI, 595 (1911).

**INTERNATIONAL ACHESON GRAPHITE CO.**

Preservative coatings for iron and steel. IV, 147 (1904).

**J****JEFFERS, JOHN M.**

Reports of the Committee on Standard Tests for Lubricants. (Secretary.) VII, 161 (1907); X, 117 (1910).

**JEWETT, J. Y.**

"Cement and Concrete Work of United States Reclamation Service, with Notes on Disintegration of Concrete by Action of Alkali Water." VIII, 480 (1908).

"Some Sand Experiments Relating to per cent of Voids and Tensile Strength." VI, 405 (1906).

**JOB, ROBERT.**

Air-brake hose. IV, 433 (1904).

Deleterious ingredients in paint. VII, 498 (1907).

Drop test of rails. II, 25 (1902).

Durability of paints. IV, 442 (1904).

Failure of iron castings. VII, 300 (1907).

Finishing temperatures of rails. III, 284 (1903).

"Flue-sheet Cinder Formation in Locomotives." XI, 472 (1911).

Influence of constituents of coal on efficiency of boiler furnaces. IX, 636 (1909).

**JOB, ROBERT** (*Continued*).

Inspection of Atlantic City wooden test panels. IX, 140 (1909); X, 107 (1910).

"Investigation of Defective Open-hearth Steel Rails." IX, 90 (1909).

"Iron Castings: Some Causes of Failure in Service." VII, 296 (1907).

"Notes on Testing Turbine Oil." IX, 614 (1909).

"Practical Testing and Valuation of Japan." VI, 490 (1906).

Preservative coatings for iron and steel. IV, 148 (1904); V, 93 (1905).

Rail failures. V, 164 (1905).

Reports of the Sub-Committee on Inspection of Test Panels at Atlantic City, N. J., of the Committee on Preservative Coatings. (Chairman.) VIII, 169 (1908); IX, 140 (1909); X, 107 (1910).

"Results of an Investigation of Certain Structural Paints." IV, 439 (1904).

Rolling of piped rails. III, 122 (1903).

"Some Causes of Failures of Rails in Service." V, 157 (1905).

Specifications for iron and steel. IV, 38 (1904).

Specifications for steel rails. III, 76 (1903).

Specifications for steel wheels. XI, 73 (1911).

Steel rails. IX, 106 (1909).

Steel tires. XI, 470 (1911).

"Studies on Steel Tires." XI, 462 (1911).

Temperature of steel rails. II, 89 (1902).

Testing and valuation of Japan drier. VI, 495 (1906).

Testing of oil varnishes. VII, 507 (1907).

Testing of turbine oil. IX, 616 (1909).

"Vermilion Paint for Railway Signals: Results of an Investigation." X, 414 (1910).

**JOHNSON, ALBERT L.**

Preservative coatings for iron and steel. IV, 179 (1904).

Specifications for cement. IV, 129 (1904).

**JOHNSON, ARTHUR N.**

Reports of the Committee on Standard Tests for Road Materials. (Secretary.) IV, 193 (1904); V, 102 (1905); VI, 82 (1906); VIII, 196 (1908).

Testing of road material. III, 306 (1903).

**JOHNSON, PHELPS.**

Preparation of steel surfaces for painting. VI, 60 (1906).

**JOHNSON, THOMAS H.**

Tests of steel columns. VIII, 309 (1908).

**JONES, C. R.**

"A Study of the Elastic Properties of a Series of Iron-carbon Alloys." XI, 492 (1911).

**JONES, MORGAN T.**

Steel rails. VII, 92 (1907).

**K****KEDSIE, F. S.**

Analyses of linseed oil. IX, 180 (1909).



**KEEP, WILLIAM J.**

"Cast Iron: Strength, Composition, Specifications." IV, 335 (1904).

**KELLOGG, R. S.**

Specifications for grading timber. VI, 134 (1906).

**KENNEY, E. F.**

Drop test of rails. II, 30 (1902).

Manufacture of pure iron. XI, 415 (1911).

"Some Notes on the Rail Situation." VIII, 99 (1908).

Specification for steel axles. XI, 79 (1911).

Specifications for steel wheels. XI, 73 (1911).

Steel rails. VII, 112 (1907); IX, 106 (1909).

Temperature of steel rails. II, 93 (1902).

**KENT, WILLIAM.**

Alloy steels. IV, 213 (1904).

Courses in testing materials. V, 273 (1905).

Early use of 60,000-lb. steel. IV, 237 (1904).

Effect of heat on concrete. V, 351 (1905).

Grading of structural timber. V, 152 (1905).

Specifications for boiler plate, rivet steel, steel castings, and steel forgings.  
III, 89 (1903).

Specifications for iron and steel. IV, 38 (1904).

Specifications for pig iron. IV, 46 (1904).

Speed of commercial testing. V, 145 (1905).

Testing in the United States. IV, 226 (1904).

Tests for brittle steel. IV, 272 (1904).

**KINKEAD, J. A.**

Alloy steels. IV, 213 (1904).

Heat treatment of steel. VI, 241 (1906).

Nickel steel. III, 165 (1903).

Reports of the Committee on the Tempering and Testing of Steel Springs  
and Standard Specifications for Spring Steel. (Chairman.) VI,  
143 (1906); VII, 195 (1907); VIII, 224 (1908).

Requirements of structural steel for ships. III, 106 (1903).

Specifications for boiler plate, rivet steel, steel castings, and steel forgings.  
III, 92 (1903).

Specifications for coal. VII, 575 (1907).

Specifications for locomotive cylinders. IV, 71 (1904).

Specifications for pig iron. IV, 47 (1904).

Specifications for spring steel. VI, 147 (1906); VII, 200 (1907); VIII,  
229 (1908).

Specifications for staybolt iron. V, 137 (1905); VII, 159 (1907).

Steel rails. VII, 111 (1907).

Test bar for cast iron. III, 43 (1903).

Tests for brittle steel. IV, 273 (1904).

Tests of staybolt iron. V, 176 (1905).

**KINNEY, WILLIAM M.**

Expansion of cement mortars. XI, 561 (1911).

Tests of sand and gravel. XI, 526 (1911).

**KIRSCH, BERNARD.**

Tests of steel columns. VIII, 311 (1908).

**KIRSCHBRAUN, LESTER.**

Tension tests of bitumens. XI, 697 (1911).

**KNIGHT, P. H.**

"The Raw Material Supply." VII, 314 (1907).

**KOCH, GEORGE B.**

Influence of constituents of coal on efficiency of boiler furnaces. IX, 635 (1909).

**KOKEN, W. T.**

"Can Ingotism be Cured by Prolonged Exposure to the Temperature at which Overheating is Cured?" VIII, 185 (1908).

**KREUZPOINTNER, PAUL.**

Constituents of cast iron. II, 201 (1902).

"Discrepancies in Commercial Testing." I, 62 (1899).

Drop test of rails. II, 39 (1902).

Impact tests. I, 46 (1899).

Physical properties of steel. II, 103 (1902).

Reports of the Committee on Uniform Speed in Commercial Testing. (Chairman.) V, 139 (1905); VI, 109 (1905); VII, 162 (1907).

Speed of commercial testing. V, 144 (1905); VI, 120 (1906).

Standard test specimen for forgings. I, 61 (1899).

"The Desirability of Uniform Speed in Commercial Testing." IV, 332 (1904).

"The Ethics of Testing." II, 118 (1902).

**KUMMER, FREDERIC A.**

"The Effects of Preservative Treatment on the Strength of Timber." IV, 434 (1904).

**L****LADD, E. F.**

"Paint Legislation." VII, 523 (1907).

**LANE, F. A.**

Preservative coatings for structural materials. IX, 212 (1909).

**LANZA, GAETANO.**

"A Brief Review of the Status of Testing in the United States." IV, 215 (1904).

"Compressive and Transverse Tests of Steel Connecting Rods." VII, 281 (1907).

Concrete column tests. VI, 357 (1906).

Courses in testing materials. V, 272 (1905).

Memoir of Ludwig von Tetmajer. V, 450 (1905).

"Memoirs of Deceased American Investigators who have Contributed in a Marked Degree to the Advance of the Testing of Materials." VI, 537 (1906).

Reports of the Committee on Standard Methods of Testing. (Chairman.) V, 130 (1905); VI, 102 (1906); VII, 150 (1907); VIII, 202 (1908); IX, 263 (1909); XI, 258 (1911).

**LANZA, GAETANO** (*Continued*).

- "Some Tests of Reinforced Concrete Beams." VI, 416 (1906).
- Specifications for cast iron pipe. IV, 68 (1904).
- Specifications for iron and steel. IV, 39 (1904).
- Specifications for spring steel. VII, 200 (1907).
- Speed in commercial testing. VI, 120 (1906).
- "Steel Rivets." II, 110 (1902).
- Timber tests. III, 340 (1903).
- United States Government testing. V, 233 (1905).

**LARNED, E. S.**

- Normal consistency tests of cement. V, 314 (1905).
- "Some Observations on the Effect of Water and Combinations of Sand upon the Setting Properties and Tensile Strength of Portland and Natural Cements." III, 401 (1903).
- Soundness tests for cement. III, 387 (1903).
- Tests of sand and gravel. XI, 528 (1911).

**LAZELL, E. W.**

- "Comparative Tests of Lime Mortar, both in Tension and Compression: Hydrated Lime and Sand; Lump Lime and Sand; Cement-lime and Sand." X, 328 (1910).
- Effect of heat on concrete. V, 354 (1905).
- "Hydrated Lime and Cement Mortars." VIII, 418 (1908).
- "Mechanical Defects in Sieves used for Testing Cement." IV, 543 (1904).
- Reports of the Committee on Standard Specifications for Paving and Building Brick. (Secretary.) IX, 131 (1909); X, 96 (1910); XI, 152 (1911).
- Waterproofing of cement. VI, 340 (1906).

**LEMEN, W. W.**

- Specifications for cast-iron car wheels. IV, 88 (1904).

**LESLEY, ROBERT W.**

- Aluminates in cement. X, 324 (1910).
- Boiling test for cement. IV, 473 (1904).
- Cement mortar exposed to cold. III, 399 (1903).
- Cement testing. IX, 467 (1909).
- Compression tests of cement. VI, 394 (1906).
- Effect of heat on concrete. V, 351 (1905); VI, 453 (1906).
- Expansion of cement mortars. XI, 559 (1911).
- Fireproof floor construction. VII, 175 (1907).
- Introduction to British Standard Specifications for Cement. V, 363 (1905).
- Low-pulling early-stage vs. early-strength cement. V, 322 (1905).
- Memoir of Charles B. Dudley. X, 21 (1910).
- Report of the Committee on Reinforced Concrete. (Vice-Chairman.) V, 105 (1905).
- "Sands: Their Relation to Mortar and Concrete." VIII, 429 (1908).
- "Some Statistics of the Cement Industry in America." IV, 448 (1904).
- Soundness tests for cement. III, 388 (1903).
- Specific gravity of cement. VII, 370 (1907).

**LESLEY, ROBERT W.** (*Continued*).

Specifications for cement. II, 135 (1902); VII, 132 (1907).

Specifications for coal. VII, 576 (1907).

Specifications for sand. X, 349 (1910).

"Standard Cement Specifications." II, 121 (1902).

Testing and inspection. VIII, 618 (1908).

Tests of sand and gravel. XI, 521 (1911).

"The American Society for Testing Materials: Its Past and Future."  
(Address by the Chairman at the Ninth Annual Meeting.) VI, 17  
(1906).

United States Government testing. V, 233 (1905).

**LEWIS, FREDERICK H.**

Boiling test for cement. IV, 473 (1904).

Low-pulling early-stage vs. early-strength cement. V, 328 (1905)-

"Some Notes on the Boiling Test for Cement." IV, 468 (1904).

**LEWIS, JOHN F.**

Uniform specifications for boilers. VIII, 219 (1908).

**LINDENTHAL, GUSTAV.**

"Alternate Stresses in Bridge Members." III, 169 (1903).

Preparation of steel surfaces for painting. VI, 60 (1906).

Tests of steel columns. VIII, 311 (1908).

**LITTLE, A. D.**

Analyses of linseed oil. IX, 186 (1909).

Specifications for coal. VII, 572 (1907).

**LOOMIS, H. M.**

Analyses of linseed oil. IX, 177 (1909).

**LOWTHER, BURTON.**

"Tests of Reinforced Concrete Block Sewer and Railway Culverts."  
VIII, 514 (1908).

**LUCIUS, ALBERT.**

Tests of steel columns. VIII, 315 (1908).

**LYNCH, T. D.**

"A New Chuck for Holding Short Test Pieces." IV, 400 (1904).

Permeability of cast steel. IV, 418 (1904).

Preservative coatings for iron and steel. IV, 177 (1904).

"The Use of the Extensometer in Commercial Work." VIII, 640 (1908).

**Mc****McCREADY, ERNEST B.**

"A Novel Moist Closet." VII, 598 (1907).

Cement testing problems. VII, 360 (1907).

Control of cement tests. VII, 375 (1907).

"Some Avoidable Causes of Variation in Cement Testing." VII, 349  
(1907).

**McILHINEY, PARKER C.**

Sampling linseed oil. IX, 143 (1909).

"The Analysis of Oil Varnishes." VIII, 596 (1908).

**McKENNA, CHARLES F.**

"Practical Cement Control." IV, 455 (1904).

Report of the Committee on Standard Specifications and Tests for Clay and Cement Sewer Pipes." (Secretary.) VI, 107 (1906).

Specifications for cement. IV, 120 (1904); VII, 135 (1907).

**McKIBBEN, FRANK P.**

"Tension Tests of Steel Angles." VI, 267 (1906).

"Tension Tests of Steel Angles with Various Types of End Connections." VII, 287 (1907).

"The Fritz Engineering Laboratory of Lehigh University." XI, 856 (1911).

**McLEAN, E.**

Specifications for cast-iron car wheels. IV, 93 (1904).

**McLEOD, JOHN.**

Discrepancies in commercial testing. I, 64 (1899).

Drop test of rails. II, 23 (1902).

Heat treatment of rails. II, 43 (1902).

Minority report on boiler specifications. VIII, 217 (1908).

Nickel steel. III, 156 (1903).

Rolling of piped rails. III, 125 (1903).

Single grade of structural steel for bridges. II, 60 (1902).

Standard test specimen for forgings. I, 61 (1899).

Temperature of steel rails. II, 91 (1902).

**McNAUGHTON, MALCOLM.**

Deleterious ingredients in paint. VII, 496 (1907).

Preservative coatings for iron and steel. IV, 148, 176 (1904).

Report of the Sub-Committee on Permanency of Paint Films, of the Committee on Preservative Coatings. (Chairman.) V, 86 (1905).

**M****MACGREGOR, JAMES S.**

"A New Method of Testing the Endurance of Case-hardened Gears and Pinions." XI, 822 (1911).

"Hardness Tests." XI, 707, 743 (1911).

Hydraulic testing machine. X, 562 (1910).

Specifications for spring steel. VIII, 229 (1908).

**MACLAY, WILLIAM W.**

"Standards for Portland Cement, Especially for the Tensile Strength." VIII, 423 (1908).

**MACNICHOL, CHARLES.**

Painting of concrete. X, 399 (1910).

"The Painting of Cement and Concrete Structures." X, 396 (1910).

**MAC PHERRAN, R. S.**

Specifications for gray iron castings. IV, 101 (1904).

**MAHON, R. W.**

Specifications for steel axles. XI, 80 (1911).

Specifications for steel wheels. XI, 73 (1911).

**MARBURG, EDGAR.**

"Bibliography on Impact Tests and Impact Testing Machines." II, 283 (1902).

Concrete reinforced with nails. IX, 519 (1909).

Heat treatment of steel. XI, 95 (1911).

"Preliminary Program of Tests of Steel Columns to be Executed at United States Watertown Arsenal." VIII, 282 (1908).

Reports of the Committee on Impact Tests. I, 27 (1899); I, 206 (1901).

Report of the Committee on Regulations Governing the Form but not the Substance of Specifications. (Chairman.) XII, 79 (1912).

Reports of the Committee on Standard Specifications for Iron and Steel. (Secretary.) III, 35 (1903); IV, 34 (1904); V, 30 (1905); VI, 34 (1906); VII, 39 (1907); VIII, 40 (1908).

Reports of the Committee on Standard Specifications for Steel. (Secretary.) IX, 35 (1909); X, 54 (1910); XI, 40 (1911); XII, 28 (1912).

Specifications for iron and steel. IV, 37 (1904).

Specifications for steel wheels. XI, 76 (1911).

Speed in commercial testing. VI, 121 (1906).

Strength of steel from I-beams. X, 258 (1910).

Tests of I-beams. IX, 409 (1909).

"Tests of Reinforced Concrete Beams." IV, 508 (1904).

"Tests of Standard I-Beams and Bethlehem Special I-Beams and Girder Beams." IX, 378 (1909).

Tests of steel and wrought-iron beams. X, 246 (1910).

"The Compressive Strength of Concrete Piers as Affected by Varying Bearing Areas." IX, 509 (1909).

**MARSHALL, WILLIAM.**

Deleterious ingredients in paint. VII, 497 (1907).

Paint legislation. VII, 535 (1907).

**MARSTON, A.**

Report of the Committee on Standard Tests and Specifications for Drain Tile. (Chairman.) XII, 72 (1912).

"Standard Tests for Drain Tile and Sewer Pipe." XI, 833 (1911).

Tests for sewer pipe. XI, 851 (1911).

**MARTENS, A.**

Rules for Standard Tests of Materials Formulated by the German Association for Testing Materials. II, 298 (1902).

**MARTIN, E. H.**

Casting of pipeless ingots. III, 138 (1903).

**MARTIN, SIMON S.**

"Rail Temperatures." II, 75 (1902).

"Some Results Showing the Behavior of Rails under the Drop Test, and Proposed New Form of Standard Drop-testing Machine." VIII, 128 (1908).

**MATCHAM, CHARLES A.**

Specifications for cement. IV, 122 (1904).

**MATHEWS, C. D.**

"Tests of Cast-iron Arbitration Test Bars." X, 299 (1910).

**MATHEWS, JOHN A.**

Closing of blowholes in ingots. IX, 347 (1909).

Cupro-nickel steel. X, 274 (1910).

Finishing temperatures of rails. III, 284 (1903).

Nickel steel. III, 160 (1903).

Requirements of structural steel for ships. III, 106 (1903).

Rolling of piped rails. III, 128 (1903).

**MEADE, RICHARD K.**

"A Suggestion as to a Commercial Use to be made of Cement Testing." IX, 464 (1909).

By-products in the cement industry. IV, 467 (1904).

Effect of heat on concrete. VI, 456 (1906).

Effect of oil on cement mortar. VII, 402 (1907).

"The Chemical Analysis of Portland Cement: Its Possibilities and its Limitations." II, 139 (1902).

"The Determination of the Specific Gravity of Cements." VI, 398 (1906).

"The Influence of Fine Grinding on the Physical Properties of Portland Cement." VIII, 408 (1908).

"The Specific Gravity of Portland Cement." VII, 363 (1907).

**MEIER, E. D.**

Report of the Committee on Boiler Inspection. (Chairman pro tem.) V, 154 (1905).

Reports of the Committee on Uniform Specifications for Boilers. (Chairman.) VI, 136 (1906); VIII, 214 (1908).

Specifications for boiler steel. IX, 72 (1909).

Uniform specifications for boilers. VIII, 219 (1908).

**MERIWETHER, COLEMAN.**

Tests for sewer pipe. XI, 846 (1911).

**MERRIMAN, MANSFIELD.**

Address by the Chairman at the Second Annual Meeting. I, 17 (1899).

Address by the Chairman at the Third Annual Meeting. I, 188 (1901).

Bureau of Standards. VII, 334 (1907).

Compression test of cement. VI, 392 (1906).

Courses in testing materials. V, 271 (1905).

Fireproof floor construction. VII, 177 (1907).

Heat treatment of steel. XI, 93 (1911).

Report of the Sub-Committee on Compressive Tests, of the Committee on Standard Methods of Testing. (Chairman.) VII, 156 (1907).

Speed in commercial testing. VI, 122 (1906).

Steel rails. VII, 115 (1907).

Tests of I-beams. IX, 408 (1909).

**MERRIMAN, MANSFIELD** (*Continued*).

Tests of steel columns. VIII, 316 (1908); IX, 419 (1909).

"The Work of the International Association for Testing Materials."  
(Address by the Chairman at the Second Annual Meeting.) I, 17  
(1899).

**METCALF, WILLIAM.**

"Alloy Steels." IV, 204 (1904).

Courses in testing materials. V, 271 (1905).

Permeability of cast steel. IV, 418 (1904).

Specifications for iron and steel. IV, 40 (1904).

"Springs and Spring Steel." III, 108 (1903).

Testing in the United States. IV, 225 (1904).

Tests for brittle steel. IV, 276 (1904).

Thermit process. V, 211 (1905).

**MILLER, RUDOLPH P.**

Effect of heat on concrete. V, 359 (1905).

Fireproof floor construction. VII, 173 (1907).

Reports of the Committee on Fireproofing Materials. (Secretary.)  
V, 146 (1905); VI, 126 (1906); VII, 170 (1907); VIII, 206 (1908);  
IX, 280 (1909).

**MILLS, CHARLES M.**

Preservative coatings for iron and steel. IV, 177 (1904).

Testing of paving bitumens. III, 371 (1903).

Tests of steel columns. VIII, 317 (1908).

**MITCHELL, A. S.**

Sampling linseed oil. IX, 145 (1909).

**MITCHELL, S. R.**

Analyses of linseed oil. IX, 179 (1909).

**MOISSEIFF, LEON S.**

"Concrete Reinforced by Nails." IX, 514 (1909).

Tests of steel columns. IX, 418 (1909).

**MOLDENKE, RICHARD.**

"A Comparison of Standard Methods of Testing Cast Iron." V, 191  
(1905).

Arbitration test bars. X, 306 (1910).

Cast iron: strength, composition, specifications. IV, 369 (1904).

Constituents of cast iron. II, 200 (1902).

Constitution of cast iron. II, 278 (1902).

Failure of iron castings. VII, 300 (1907).

Heat treatment of steel. VI, 242 (1906).

Impact tests. I, 47 (1899).

Manufacture of pure iron. XI, 412 (1911).

Methods of testing cast iron. V, 196 (1905).

Reports of the Committee on Standard Specifications for Cast Iron and  
Finished Castings. (Secretary.) V, 63 (1905); VI, 46 (1906);  
VIII, 143 (1908); IX, 110 (1909); X, 70 (1910); XI, 82 (1911).

Reports of the Committee on Standard Specifications for Coke. (Secretary.)  
VI, 99 (1906); VII, 147 (1907).



**MOLDENKE, RICHARD** (*Continued*).

- Report of the Committee on the Investigation of the Magnetic Properties of Iron and Steel. I, 207 (1901).  
 Report of the Sub-Committee on Transverse Tests, of the Committee on Standard Methods of Testing. (Chairman.) VII, 153 (1907).  
 "Specifications for Cast Iron and Finished Castings." IV, 54 (1904).  
 Specifications for coke. VI, 101 (1906).  
 Specifications for gray iron castings. IV, 102 (1904).  
 Specifications for locomotive cylinders. IV, 72 (1904).  
 Specifications for pig iron. IV, 45 (1904).  
 Standard sizes of test bars for cast iron. III, 220 (1903).  
 Standard test specimen for forgings. I, 61 (1899).  
 Strength of white iron castings. II, 240 (1902).  
 Testing of cast iron. II, 215 (1902).  
 "The Physical Properties of Malleable Castings, as Influenced by the Process of Manufacture." III, 204 (1903).  
 "The Present Status of Testing Cast Iron." II, 207 (1902).  
 Thermit process. V, 210 (1905).

**MOORE, HERBERT F.**

- "An Autographic Recorder for Rapid Tension Testing." VIII, 653 (1908).  
 "An Instrument for Measuring Deformation of Materials." VII, 607 (1907).  
 Hydraulic testing machine. X, 561 (1910).  
 "Tests of Steel and Wrought-iron Beams." X, 233 (1910).  
 "The 600,000-lb. Hydraulic Testing Machine of the University of Wisconsin and its Calibration." X, 551 (1910).

**MOYER, ALBERT.**

- Sodium silicate and concrete. X, 358 (1910).  
 "The Effect of Sodium Silicate Mixed with or Applied to Concrete." X, 351 (1910).

**MUNROE, CHARLES E.**

- "The Standardization of Explosives." IX, 638 (1909).

**N**

**NELSON, E. D.**

- Report of the Sub-Committee on Tests, of the Committee on the Tempering and Testing of Steel Springs and Standard Specifications for Spring Steel. (Chairman.) XI, 117 (1911).  
 Specifications for staybolt iron. VII, 159 (1907).

**NEW YORK CENTRAL AND HUDSON RIVER RAILROAD CO.**

- Impact tests. I, 47 (1899).

**NEWBERRY, SPENCER B.**

- Preservative coatings for iron and steel. IV, 152 (1904).

**NOYES, WILLIAM A.**

- Corrosion of iron and steel. VI, 173 (1906).

## O

**OLSEN, THORSTEN Y.**

- "A Machine of New Design for Hardness Tests." IX, 664 (1909).
- "A New Machine for Testing Pitch." X, 592 (1910).
- "A New Type of Autographic Transverse Testing Machine for Research Testing or Regular Foundry Testing." XI, 819 (1911).
- "An Autographic Rubber-testing Machine." X, 588 (1910).
- "New Forms of Pendulum Testing Machines." VIII, 636 (1908).
- "New Types of Impact Testing Machines for Determining Fragility of Metals." XI, 815 (1911).
- "Principal Features of a 1,200,000-lb. Testing Machine with Special Reference to a New System of Transmitting the Pressure Developed in the Hydraulic Cylinder to the Scale Beam." IX, 659 (1909).
- "Special Features of a Recently Installed 600,000-lb. Universal Testing Machine." VIII, 626 (1908).

**ONDERDONK, J. R.**

- Impact tests. I, 47 (1899).
- Steel rails. VIII, 121 (1908).

**ORTON, EDWARD, JR.**

- "A Study of the Rattler Test for Paving Brick." XI, 776 (1911).
- Tests for sewer pipe. XI, 849 (1911).
- "The Rattler Test for Paving Brick as a Safe Method of Disclosing the Limit of Permissible Absorption." V, 287 (1905).

**OSBORN, FRANK C.**

- Tests of steel columns. VIII, 318 (1908).

**OTT, O. W.**

- Rail failures. VII, 124 (1907).

**OUTERBRIDGE, ALEXANDER E., JR.**

- "A Novel Method of Detecting Mineral Oil and Resin Oil in Other Oils." XI, 650 (1911).
- Fluorescent tests of oils. XI, 665 (1911).
- "Some Recent Tests of Cast Iron." X, 295 (1910).
- Standard sizes of test bars. III, 222 (1903).
- "Strength of White Iron Castings as Influenced by Heat Treatment." II, 229 (1902).
- Testing of cast iron. II, 214 (1902).
- "The Beneficial Effects of Adding High Grade Ferro-silicon to Cast Iron." VI, 259 (1906).
- "The Importance of Adopting Standard Sizes of Test-bars for Determining the Strength of Cast Iron." III, 216 (1903).

**OWEN, JAMES.**

- Bituminous materials. IX, 611 (1909).

## P

**PAGE, LOGAN WALLER.**

- "A New Impact Machine." VII, 601 (1907).
- Cement testing. IV, 560 (1904).

**PAGE, LOGAN WALLER** (*Continued*).

Reports of the Committee on Standard Specifications for Paving and Building Brick. (Chairman.) IX, 131 (1909); X, 96 (1910).

Reports of the Committee on Standard Tests for Road Materials. (Chairman.) IV, 193 (1904); V, 102 (1905); VI, 82 (1906); VIII, 196 (1908); IX, 219 (1909); X, 149 (1910); XI, 232 (1911); XII, 74 (1912).

Specifications for brick. IX, 136 (1909); X, 98 (1910).

Stone for use on roads. VIII, 573 (1908).

"The United States Road Material Laboratory: Its Aims and Methods." III, 293 (1903).

**PARKER, J. H.**

Hardness. X, 507 (1910).

Heat treatment of steel. XI, 97 (1911).

**PARKS, W. M.**

Nickel steel. III, 162 (1903).

Specifications for boiler plate, rivet steel, steel castings, and steel forgings. III, 94 (1903).

**PATTON, ALFRED G.**

Effect of heat on concrete. V, 358 (1905).

**PENNIMAN, W. B. D.**

Physical testing of bitumens. XI, 697 (1911).

**PERRY, R. S.**

Exposure tests of paint. XI, 637 (1911).

Preservative coatings for structural materials. IX, 213 (1909).

"The Physical Properties of Paint Films." VII, 511 (1907).

**PICKARD, GLENN H.**

Analyses of linseed oil. IX, 175 (1909).

**POETSCHKE, PAUL.**

Report of Lederle Laboratories on linseed oil. XI, 203 (1911).

**POLK, ANDERSON.**

Preservative coatings for iron and steel. IV, 153 (1904).

Report of the Sub-Committee on Standard Methods of Conducting Field Tests, of the Committee on Preservative Coatings. (Chairman.) V, 80 (1905).

**PORTER, H. F. J.**

Standard test specimen for forgings. I, 61 (1899).

**PORTER, J. MADISON.**

"Some Testing-laboratory Accessories." X, 563 (1910).

Tests of steel and wrought-iron beams. X, 247 (1910).

**POTTER, HOBERT B.**

Preservative coatings for iron and steel. VIII, 179 (1908).

**POURCEL, A.**

"On the Definitions of Pig Iron, Wrought Iron and Steel." IV, 245 (1904).

**PRICE, CHARLES E.**

Cement testing problems. VII, 362 (1907).

Specific gravity of cement. VII, 369 (1907).

**PRICHARD, HENRY S.**

Tests of steel columns. VIII, 318 (1908).

**PROVOST, ANDREW J., JR.**

Reports of the Committee on Standard Specifications and Tests for Clay and Cement Sewer Pipes. (Vice-Chairman.) X, 101 (1910); XI, 153 (1911).

**PULLAR, H. B.**

Physical testing of bitumens. X, 456 (1910).

**Q****QUIMBY, H. H.**

Bond tests. VII, 465 (1907).

Cold-twisted reinforcement bars. VII, 443 (1907).

Preservative coatings for iron and steel. VI, 63 (1906).

"Shearing Values of Stone and Concrete." VIII, 494 (1908).

Specifications for grading timber. VI, 134 (1906).

Tests of steel columns. VIII, 321 (1908).

**R****RAMAGE, J. C.**

Specifications for cast-iron car wheels. IV, 87 (1904).

**RANDALL, D. T.**

"Influence of the Various Constituents of Coal on the Efficiency and Capacity of Boiler Furnaces." IX, 626 (1909).

Specifications for coal. VII, 572 (1907).

"The Recent Testing of Coals used by the Federal Government in its Public Buildings in Washington." VII, 537 (1907).

**REEVE, C. S.**

"Organic Residues from Soluble Bitumen Determinations: Sulphur in Tar Residues." XI, 666 (1911).

"The Determination of Soluble Bitumen." X, 420, 441 (1910).

**REYNDERS, J. V. W.**

Cupro-nickel steel. X, 278 (1910).

**RICHARDS, JOSEPH W.**

Finishing temperatures of rails. III, 284 (1903).

Testing of bearing metals. III, 252 (1903).

"The Light Aluminium Alloys." III, 233 (1903).

**RICHARDSON, CLIFFORD.**

"Bituminous Materials for Use in and on Road Surfaces and Means of Determining their Character." IX, 580 (1909).

Boiling test for cement. IV, 473 (1904).

Chemical analysis of cement. II, 146 (1902).

Defects in cement sieves. IV, 550 (1904).

**RICHARDSON, CLIFFORD** (*Continued*).

"Economical Mold for Forming Compression Test Pieces for Concrete." V, 316 (1905).

"Impact Tests of Asphalt Paving Mixtures." V, 381 (1905).

"Methods for the Examination of Bituminous Materials for Road Construction." IX, 588 (1909).

Minority Report of the Committee on Standard Tests for Road Materials. XII, 75 (1912).

Penetrometer for semi-solid bitumens. VII, 635 (1907).

"Some Possible By-Products in the Portland Cement Industry." IV, 465 (1904).

Soundness tests for cement. III, 387 (1903).

Testing of paving bitumens. III, 369 (1903).

"The Development of the Penetrometer as used in the Determination of the Consistency of Semi-solid Bitumens." VII, 626 (1907).

"The Proximate Composition and Physical Structure of Trinidad Asphalt, with Special Reference to the Behavior of Mixtures of Bitumen and fine Mineral Matter." VI, 509 (1906).

**RICKETTS, PALMER C.**

Tests of steel columns. VIII, 322 (1908).

**RINALD, C. D.**

Exposure tests of paint. XI, 639 (1911).

Paint vehicles. XI, 230 (1911).

Paints for concrete. IX, 526 (1909).

Preservative coatings for structural materials. IX, 205 (1909).

**RODGERS, S. M.**

Specifications for spring steel. VII, 207 (1907).

**ROYAL, JOSEPH.**

Specifications for boiler plate, rivet steel, steel castings and steel forgings. III, 93 (1903).

Specifications for iron and steel. IV, 40 (1904).

**RYS, C. F. W.**

Specifications for steel axles. XI, 81 (1911).

**S****SABIN, A. H.**

Preparation of steel surfaces for painting. VI, 61 (1906)

Preservative coatings for iron and steel. III, 54 (1903), IV, 156, 168 (1904).

Testing of oil varnishes. VII, 507 (1907).

**SABIN, L. C.**

Effect of heat on concrete. V, 354 (1905).

Normal consistency tests of cement. V, 313 (1905).

**SAUVEUR, ALBERT.**

Alloy steels. IV, 211 (1904).

"Apparatus for the Microscopical Examination of Metals." X, 518 (1910).

Casting of pipeless ingots. III, 137 (1903).

**SAUVEUR, ALBERT** (*Continued*).

- Constituents of cast iron. II, 204 (1902).
- Constitution of cast iron. II, 276 (1902); III, 184 (1903).
- Drop test of rails. II, 27 (1902).
- Finishing temperatures of rails. III, 284 (1903).
- Heat treatment of rails. II, 45 (1902).
- Report of the Committee on the Heat Treatment of Iron and Steel. (Secretary.) VI, 69 (1906).
- Rolling of piped rails. III, 121 (1903).
- Strength of white iron castings. II, 240 (1902).
- "Structure and Finishing Temperature of Steel Rails." II, 79 (1902).
- Temperature of steel rails. II, 96 (1902).
- Testing of cast iron. II, 213 (1902).
- Tests for brittle steel. IV, 272 (1904).
- "The Casting of Pipeless Ingots by the Sauveur Overflow Method." III, 129 (1903).
- "The Classification of Iron and Steel." IV, 239 (1904).
- "The Detection of the Finishing Temperatures of Steel Rails by the Thermo-magnetic Selector." III, 278 (1903).

**SCHAUB, J. W.**

- Report of the Sub-Committee on Plan and Scope, of the Committee on Reinforced Concrete. (Chairman.) V, 108 (1905).

**SCHNEIDER, C. C.**

- Report of the Joint Committee on Concrete and Reinforced Concrete. (Chairman.) IX, 226 (1909).
- Single grade of structural steel for bridges. II, 62 (1902).
- Tests for brittle steel. IV, 280 (1904).

**SCHUHMAN, GEORGE.**

- Corrosion of iron and steel. VI, 167 (1906); VIII, 267 (1908).

**SCHÜLE, F.**

- Tests of steel columns. VIII, 323 (1908).

**SCHUYLER, MONT.**

- Building brick. XI, 774 (1911).
- Copper-clad steel. X, 293 (1910).
- Machine for testing pitch. X, 597 (1910).
- Repeated loads on concrete. X, 587 (1910).
- Specifications for sand. X, 349 (1910).
- Tests for sewer pipe. XI, 845 (1911).
- Tests of sand and gravel. XI, 523 (1911).
- Tests of steel and wrought-iron beams. X, 247 (1910).

**SCHWARTZ, W. H.**

- "Charles B. Dudley as a Citizen." X, 44 (1910).

**SCOTT, W. G.**

- "Effect of Variations in the Constituents of Cast Iron." II, 181 (1902).
- Standard sizes of test bars for cast iron. III, 220 (1903).
- Test bar for cast iron. III, 43 (1903).
- "The Demand for a Specified Grade of Pig Iron." III, 223 (1903).

**SHANLEY, E. J.**

Analyses of linseed oil. IX, 182 (1909).

**SHERMAN, C. W.**

Specifications for cast-iron car wheels. IV, 86 (1904).

**SHORE, ALBERT F.**

Hardness. X, 507 (1910).

"The Property of Hardness in Metals and Materials." XI, 733 (1911).

"The Scleroscope." X, 490 (1910).

**SHUMAN, JESSE J.**

A driving axle failure. IX, 425 (1909).

Cold-twisted reinforcement bars. VII, 441 (1907).

Extensometer in commercial testing. VIII, 652 (1908).

"Notes on Cold Twisted Steel Rods for Concrete Reinforcement." VII, 434 (1907).

Preservative coatings for iron and steel. IV, 177 (1904).

Requirements of structural steel for ships. III, 105 (1903).

Tests of brittle steel. IV, 275 (1904).

**SKINNER, C. E.**

Bureau of Standards. VII, 334 (1907).

Deleterious ingredients in paint. VII, 498 (1907).

Permeability of cast steel. IV, 417 (1904).

Reports of the Committee on Standard Specifications for Cold-drawn Steel. (Chairman.) IX, 308 (1909); X, 92 (1910).

Specifications for copper wire. VIII, 402 (1908).

"The Commercial Testing of Sheet Steel for Electrical Purposes." IV, 404 (1904).

"The Desirability of Standardizing the Testing of Insulating and other Materials." IX, 652 (1909).

"The Raw Material Supply." VII, 314 (1907).

Uniformity in magnetic testing. VIII, 667 (1908).

**SMITH, EDGAR F.**

"Charles B. Dudley as a Chemist." X, 31 (1910).

**SMITH, FRANCIS P.**

"A Machine for Testing the Ductility of Bituminous Paving Cements." IX, 594 (1909).

**SMITH, H. E.**

Air-brake hose. IV, 432 (1904).

Linseed oil. IX, 205 (1909).

Specifications for petroleum products. X, 470 (1910).

**SMITH, JAMES CRUICKSHANK.**

"The Physical Testing of Oil Varnishes." VII, 499, 509 (1907).

**SNOW, J. P.**

"A Proposed Test for Detecting Brittleness in Structural Steel." IV, 250 (1904).

**SNOW, J. P. (Continued).**

"Changes in the Specifications for Material and Workmanship for Steel Structures, Edition of 1903, as Approved by the American Railway Engineering and Maintenance of Way Association at the Annual Meeting, March 16, 1904." IV, 199 (1904).

Closing of blowholes in ingots. IX, 345 (1909).

Compressed steel. IX, 368 (1909).

Corrosion of iron and steel. VI, 165 (1906); IX, 301 (1909).

Introduction to Specifications for Iron and Steel Structures Adopted by the American Railway Engineering and Maintenance of Way Association in March, 1903. III, 59 (1903).

Segregation of steel ingots. VI, 199 (1906).

Single grade of structural steel for bridges. II, 66 (1902).

Speed in commercial testing. VI, 120 (1906).

Steel rails. VII, 127 (1907); VIII, 110 (1908).

Tests for brittle steel. IV, 279 (1904).

Tests of steel columns. VIII, 324 (1908).

"The Corrosion of Structural Steel as Affected by its Chemical Composition." VI, 148 (1906).

**SOMMER, ALBERT.**

"A New Method and Apparatus for the Determination of the Specific Gravity of Semi-Solid Substances." IX, 602 (1909).

Bituminous materials. IX, 605 (1909).

Determination of soluble bitumen. X, 440 (1910).

Machine for testing pitch. X, 598 (1910).

"Necessary Reforms in Specifications for Petroleum Products." X, 458 (1910).

Specifications for petroleum products. X, 470 (1910).

**SOUTHER, HENRY.**

"Characteristic Results of Endurance Tests on Wrought Iron, Steel and Alloys." VIII, 379 (1908).

Cupro-nickel steel. X, 278 (1910).

Endurance test specimen. VII, 623 (1907).

"Hard Cast Iron: A Theory of One of its Causes." V, 218 (1905).

Report of the Committee on the Tempering and Testing of Steel Springs and Standard Specifications for Spring Steel. (Chairman.) XI, 115 (1911).

Specifications for spring steel. VII, 201 (1907).

"Testing Lubricating Oils." VIII, 593 (1908).

Tests of steel and wrought-iron beams. X, 246 (1910).

Titanium in rail steel. X, 210 (1910).

"White-Souther Endurance-test Specimen." VII, 616 (1907).

**SPACKMAN, HENRY S.**

"Aluminates: Their Properties and Possibilities in Cement Manufacture." X, 315 (1910).

"Sands: Their Relation to Mortar and Concrete." VIII, 429, 451 (1908).

Sodium silicate and concrete. X, 359 (1910).

**SPANGLER, HENRY W.**

Specifications for Boiler Plate, Rivet Steel, Steel Castings and Steel Forgings, Recommended by a Committee of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers in June 1903. III, 82 (1903).



**SPARE, C. R.**

"Manganese Bronze." VIII, 391 (1908).

**SPELLER, FRANK N.**

Corrosion of iron and steel. VI, 165 (1906); VIII, 273 (1908); IX, 304 (1909).

"Some Recent Developments in Testing Boiler Tubes." XI, 500 (1911).

Sulphuric acid corrosion test. XI, 614 (1911).

Testing of zinc-coated iron. IX, 440 (1909).

**SPRAGUE, L. G.**

Cement testing. IX, 468 (1909).

**STEVENSON, A. A.**

Metallography of steel. VIII, 359 (1908).

Permeability of cast steel. IV, 418 (1904).

Specifications for spring steel. VII, 200 (1907).

Specifications for steel axles. XI, 78 (1911).

Specifications for steel wheels. XI, 70 (1911).

Steel rails. VIII, 122 (1908).

Titanium in rail steel. X, 210 (1910).

**STEWART, CLINTON R.**

Speed of commercial testing. V, 145 (1905).

**STEWART, JOHN T.**

Report of the Committee on Standard Tests and Specifications for Drain Tile. (Secretary.) XII, 72 (1912).

**STOUGHTON, BRADLEY.**

"A New Method of Testing the Endurance of Case-hardened Gears and Pinions." XI, 822 (1911).

Compressed steel. IX, 369 (1909).

Courses in testing materials. V, 272 (1905).

Hardness. X, 512 (1910); XI, 742 (1911).

"Hardness Tests." XI, 707 (1911).

Tests of gears and pinions. XI, 826 (1911).

"The Physical Quality of Steel which has been Subjected to Compression during Solidification." IX, 348 (1909).

"The Relative Corrosion of Steel and Wrought Iron Tubing." VIII, 247 (1908).

**STRATTON, E. PLATT.**

Preservative coatings for iron and steel. III, 55 (1903).

Requirements for structural steel for ships. III, 101 (1903).

Specifications for ship material. VI, 175 (1906).

**STRATTON, S. W.**

"The National Bureau of Standards." VII, 324, 334 (1907).

**STUETZ, ERNEST.**

"The Thermit Process in American Practice." V, 198 (1905).

**SWAIN, GEORGE F.**

Reports of the Committee on Standard Specifications for Cement. (Chairman.) III, 45 (1903); IV, 105 (1904); V, 75 (1905); VII, 131 (1907); VIII, 146 (1908); IX, 114 (1909); XII, 62 (1912).

Testing of road materials. III, 306 (1903).

**SWENSSON, EMIL.**

Report of the Joint Committee on Concrete and Reinforced Concrete. (Vice-Chairman.) IX, 226 (1909).

**T****TALBOT, ARTHUR N.**

Bond tests. VII, 466 (1907).

Compression tests of cement. VI, 391 (1906).

Consistency of concrete. VI, 384 (1906).

Effect of heat on concrete. VI, 450 (1906).

Impact tests. I, 47 (1899).

Large testing machines. VI, 484 (1906).

Specifications for brick. IX, 137 (1909).

Tests for sewer pipe. XI, 846 (1911).

"Tests of Concrete Columns." VII, 382 (1907).

Tests of concrete columns. VI, 356 (1906); IX, 490 (1909).

Tests of I-beams. IX, 412 (1909).

"Tests of Reinforced Concrete Beams." IV, 476 (1904).

Tests of reinforced concrete beams. IV, 540 (1904).

Tests of steel columns. VIII, 324 (1908); IX, 420 (1909).

**TALBOT, BENJAMIN.**

"On Rail Steel as Manufactured by the Continuous Open-hearth Process." VII, 48 (1907).

**TASSIN, WIRT.**

"Copper-clad Steel: Its Metallurgy, Properties and Uses." X, 280 (1910).

Corrosion of iron and steel. X, 88 (1910).

**TAYLOR, W. PURVES.**

Cement mortar exposed to cold. III, 399 (1903).

Compression tests of cement. VI, 391 (1906).

Consistency of concrete. VI, 384 (1906).

"Methods of Testing Cements for Waterproofing Properties." VI, 334 (1906).

"Notes on Compression Tests of Cement." VI, 387 (1906).

Road material tests. V, 104 (1905).

Sand tests. VI, 414 (1906).

Setting properties and tensile strength of cements. III, 411 (1903).

"Soundness Tests of Portland Cement." III, 374 (1903).

Specifications for cement and methods of testing. II, 134 (1902).

Tensile strength of cement. III, 411 (1903).

**THACHER, EDWIN.**

Bond tests. VII, 466 (1907).

**THACKRAY, GEORGE E.**

- Closing of blowholes in ingots. IX, 346 (1909).  
Drop test of rails. II, 29 (1902).  
Paints for concrete. IX, 529 (1909).  
Preparation of steel surfaces for painting. VI, 62 (1906).  
Single grade of structural steel for bridges. II, 71 (1902).  
Specifications for boiler steel. IX, 73 (1909).  
Specifications for copper wire. VIII, 401 (1908).  
Steel rails. VII, 117 (1907); IX, 108 (1909).  
Temperature of steel rails. II, 95 (1902).  
Tests of I-beams. IX, 410 (1909).

**THELEN, ROLF.**

- "The Structural Timbers of the Pacific Coast." VIII, 558 (1908).

**THOMPSON, GUSTAVE W.**

- Analyses of linseed oil. IX, 167 (1909).  
"Another Solubility Test on Protective Coatings." X, 417 (1910).  
"Certain Solubility Tests on Protective Coatings." VIII, 601 (1908).  
Classification of fine particles. X, 615 (1910).  
Corrosion of iron and steel. VIII, 275 (1908).  
Deleterious ingredients in paint. VII, 493 (1907).  
Durability of paints. IV, 442 (1904).  
Linseed oil. IX, 205 (1909).  
Nickel steel. III, 161 (1903).  
Painting steel cars. V, 441 (1905).  
Paints for concrete. IX, 528 (1909).  
Preservative coatings for iron and steel. IV, 161, 174 (1904); V, 91 (1905); VI, 64 (1906); IX, 205 (1909).  
"Proper Methods in Conducting Painting Tests." V, 417 (1905).  
Reports of the Committee on Preservative Coatings for Structural Materials. (Secretary.) X, 102 (1910); XI, 173 (1911).  
Reports of the Sub-Committee on Linseed Oil, of the Committee on Preservative Coatings. (Chairman.) IX, 141 (1909); X, 113 (1910); XI, 195 (1911).  
Report of the Sub-Committee on Standard Methods of Conducting Service Tests, of the Committee on Preservative Coatings. (Chairman.) V, 83 (1905).  
Report of the Sub-Committee on the Definition of Terms used in Paint Specifications, of the Committee on Preservative Coatings. (Chairman.) XI, 223 (1911).  
Testing and inspection. VIII, 617 (1908).  
"The Classification of Fine Particles According to Size." X, 601 (1910).

**THOMPSON, SANFORD E.**

- Consistency of concrete. VI, 385 (1906).  
Effect of heat on concrete. V, 355 (1905).  
Expansion of cement mortars. XI, 559 (1911).  
Fireproof floor construction. VII, 178 (1907).  
"Permeability Tests of Concrete with the Addition of Hydrated Lime." VIII, 500 (1908).  
Relation of sands to mortar and concrete. VIII, 449 (1908).

**THOMPSON, SANFORD E.** (*Continued*).

Tests of reinforced concrete beams. IV, 535 (1904).

Tests of sand and gravel. XI, 521 (1911).

"The Consistency of Concrete." VI, 358 (1906).

**TIEMANN, HARRY D.**

"Some Results of Dead Load Bending Tests of Timber by Means of a Recording Deflectometer." IX, 534 (1909).

Steel rails. VIII, 120 (1908).

"The Effect of Moisture and other Extrinsic Factors upon the Strength of Wood." VII, 582 (1907).

"The Effect of the Speed of Testing upon the Strength of Wood and the Standardization of Tests for Speed." VIII, 541 (1908).

**TILDEN, C. J.**

"Tests of Reinforced Concrete Beams." VI, 425 (1906).

**TOCH, MAXIMILIAN.**

Corrosion of iron and steel. VI, 163 (1906).

Painting steel cars. V, 444 (1905).

Preservative coatings for iron and steel. V, 92 (1905).

Specifications for preservative coatings for steel. V, 426 (1905).

"The Electrolytic Corrosion of Structural Steel." VI, 150 (1906).

**TRAUTWINE, JOHN C., JR.**

"The Behavior of Cast Zinc under Compression." XI, 507 (1911).

**TRIMBLE, R.**

Steel rails. VII, 117 (1907).

**TURNEAURE, F. E.**

Reports of the Committee on Reinforced Concrete. (Chairman). V, 105 (1905); VI, 85 (1906); VII, 145 (1907); VIII, 201 (1908); IX, 225 (1909).

"Tests on Reinforced Concrete Beams." IV, 498 (1904).

**TURNER, W. P.**

"The Purdue University Impact Machine." VI, 462 (1906).

**U****UMSTEAD, C. H.**

"Tests on the Compressive Strength of Concrete and Mortar Cubes." III, 414 (1903).

**V****VAN GUNDY, C. P.**

Testing of zinc-coated iron. IX, 440 (1909).

**VANNIER, CHARLES H.**

Machine-cast sandless pig iron. III, 202 (1903).

Test bar for cast iron. III, 44 (1903).

**VOGT, A. S.**

Impact tests. I, 48 (1899).

**VON SCHRENK, HERMANN.**

Reports of the Committee on Standard Specifications for the Grading of Structural Timber. (Chairman.) V, 147, 150 (1905); VI, 129 (1906); VII, 181 (1907); VIII, 213 (1908); IX, 283 (1909); X, 155 (1910).

**VOORHEES, S. S.**

Constituents of cast iron. II, 204 (1902).  
 Corrosion of iron and steel. VI, 171 (1906); X, 87 (1910).  
 Deleterious ingredients in paint. VII, 495 (1907).  
 Drop tests of rails. II, 32 (1902).  
 "Methods of Testing Coal." VII, 560 (1907).  
 Preservative coatings for iron and steel. III, 53 (1903); IV, 176 (1904); VI, 63 (1906); IX, 205 (1909).  
 Properties of bitumens and oils. VI, 507 (1906).  
 Reports of the Committee on Preservative Coatings for Iron and Steel. (Chairman.) III, 47 (1903); IV, 137 (1904); V, 79 (1905); VI, 47 (1906); VII, 140 (1907); VIII, 165 (1908).  
 Reports of the Committee on Preservative Coatings for Structural Materials. (Chairman.) IX, 139 (1909); X, 102 (1910); XI, 173 (1911).  
 Report of the Sub-Committee on Investigation of the Inhibitive Power of Certain Pigments on the Corrosion of Iron and Steel. (Chairman pro tem.) IX, 203 (1909).  
 Specific gravity of linseed oil. XI, 208 (1911).  
 Specifications for coal. VII, 575 (1907).  
 Testing of oil varnishes. VII, 508 (1907).  
 Trinidad asphalt. VI, 520 (1906).

**W****WAGGONER, C. W.**

"A Study of the Elastic Properties of a Series of Iron-carbon Alloys." XI, 492 (1911).

**WAGNER, SAMUEL TOBIAS.**

Tests of steel columns. VIII, 325 (1908).  
 "The Early Use of 60,000-pound Steel in the United States." IV, 228 (1904).

**WAHL, WILLIAM H.**

Reports of the Committee on Standard Specifications for Iron and Steel. (Secretary.) I, 136, 173 (1900); I, 237, 249 (1901).

**WALDO, LEONARD.**

Aluminates in cement. X, 324 (1910).  
 Copper-clad steel. X, 293 (1910).  
 Hydraulic testing machine. X, 561 (1910).

**WALKER, JOSEPH F.**

Preservative coatings for iron and steel. IV, 164 (1904).  
 Reports of the Committee on Preservative Coatings for Iron and Steel. (Secretary.) III, 47 (1903); IV, 137 (1904); V, 79 (1905); VI, 47 (1906); VII, 140 (1907); VIII, 165 (1908).  
 Report of the Committee on Preservative Coatings for Structural Materials. (Secretary.) IX, 139 (1909).

**WALKER, PERCY H.**

- Analyses of linseed oil. IX, 172 (1909).  
Classification of fine particles. X, 615 (1910).  
Corrosion of iron and steel. X, 88 (1910).  
"Paint Analysis." VIII, 173 (1908).  
Preservative coatings for structural materials. IX, 210 (1909).  
Report of the Sub-Committee on the Testing of White Paints, of the Committee on Preservative Coatings. (Chairman.) XI, 225 (1911).

**WALKER, WILLIAM H.**

- Copper in iron. XI, 620 (1911).  
Corrosion of iron and steel. IX, 303 (1909).  
"Influence of Stress upon the Corrosion of Iron." VII, 229 (1907).  
Reports of the Committee on the Corrosion of Iron and Steel. (Secretary). VII, 209 (1907); VIII, 231 (1908); IX, 295 (1909); X, 73 (1910); XI, 100 (1911).  
Report of the Sub-Committee on the Influence of Pigments on Corrosion, of the Committee on Preservative Coatings. (Chairman.) X, 115 (1910).  
"The Marked Influence of Copper in Iron and Steel on the Acid Corrosion Test." XI, 615 (1911).  
"The Testing of Galvanized and Other Zinc-coated Iron." IX, 431 (1909).

**WALTER, LEE W.**

- Effect of heat on concrete. VI, 456 (1906).  
Effect of oil on cement mortar. VII, 401 (1907).  
Sand tests. VI, 414 (1906).  
Specific gravity of cement. VII, 369 (1907).  
Specifications for cement. VII, 136 (1907).

**WALZEL, A.**

- Tests of steel columns. VIII, 326 (1908).

**WARNER, GEORGE C.**

- Machine for testing pitch. X, 599 (1910).

**WASON, LEONARD C.**

- Effect of heat on concrete. V, 359 (1905).

**WATERHOUSE, GEORGE B.**

- "The Burning, Overheating and Restoring of Nickel Steel." VI, 247 (1906).  
"The Influence of Titanium on Segregation in Bessemer Rail Steel." X, 201 (1910).  
Titanium in rail steel. X, 210 (1910).

**WATERS, C. E.**

- Analyses of linseed oil. IX, 184 (1909).

**WEBSTER, GEORGE S.**

- Final Report of the Special Committee of the American Society of Civil Engineers on Uniform Tests of Cement. XII, 64 (1912).  
Reports of the Committee on Standard Specifications for Cement. (Vice-Chairman.) IV, 105 (1904); V, 75 (1905); VII, 131 (1907); VIII, 146 (1908); IX, 114 (1909); XII, 62 (1912).

**WEBSTER, GEORGE S. (Continued).**

Specifications for cement. IV, 122 (1904); VII, 136 (1907); VIII, 146 (1908).

"The Advantages of Uniformity in Specifications for Cement and Methods of Testing." II, 128 (1902).

**WEBSTER, WILLIAM R.**

Drop test for rails. II, 27 (1902).

Heat treatment of rails. II, 43 (1902).

Introduction to Proposed Modifications in the Specifications for Steel Rails Adopted by the American Railway Engineering and Maintenance of Way Association in March, 1903. III, 74 (1903).

Introduction to Specifications for Steel Rails of the American Railway Engineering and Maintenance of Way Association, as Amended and Adopted in March, 1904. IV, 195 (1904).

Physical properties of steel. II, 104 (1902).

"Preliminary Program of Tests of Steel Columns to be Executed at United States Watertown Arsenal." VIII, 282 (1908).

Report by the American Members of the International Sub-Committee on the Introduction of International Specifications for Steel. XI, 43 (1911); Supplement, 48.

Reports of the Committee on Standard Specifications for Iron and Steel. (Chairman.) I, 60 (1899); I, 136, 173 (1900); I, 237, 249 (1901); III, 35 (1903); IV, 34 (1904); V, 30 (1905); VI, 34 (1906); VII, 39 (1907); VIII, 40 (1908).

Reports of the Committee on Standard Specifications for Steel. (Chairman.) IX, 35 (1909); X, 54 (1910); XI, 40 (1911); XII, 28 (1912).

Single grade of structural steel for bridges. II, 69 (1902).

Specifications for boiler plate, rivet steel, steel castings, and steel forgings. III, 89 (1903).

Specifications for iron and steel. IV, 37 (1904).

Standard test specimen for tension tests. I, 243 (1901).

Standard test specimens for forgings. I, 61 (1899).

Steel rails. VII, 87 (1907); VIII, 109 (1908).

Temperature of steel rails. II, 96 (1902).

Tests for brittle steel. IV, 280 (1904).

"Tests for Detecting Brittle Steel." IV, 270 (1904).

**WEST, THOMAS D.**

Cast iron: strength, composition, specifications. IV, 372 (1904).

Constituents of cast iron. II, 203 (1902).

Impact tests. I, 49 (1899).

Method of Obtaining a truly Circular and Uniform Chill in Rolls." VIII, 386 (1908).

Specifications for locomotive cylinders. IV, 71 (1904).

Specifications for pig iron. IV, 48 (1904).

Testing of cast iron. II, 213 (1902).

"The Need of Foundry Experience for the Proper Inspection and Testing of Cast Iron." II, 210 (1902).

"Unevenly Chilled and Untrue Car Wheels." X, 307 (1910).

**WHEELER, C. B.**

"Preliminary Program of Tests of Steel Columns to be Executed at United States Watertown Arsenal." VIII, 282 (1908).

**WHINERY, S.**

Penetrometer for semi-solid bitumens. VII, 632 (1907).

**WHITE, ALFRED H.**

"Destruction of Cement Mortars and Concrete through Expansion and Contraction." XI, 531 (1911).

"Disintegration of Fresh Cement Floor Surfaces by the Action of Smoke Gases at Low Temperatures." IX, 530 (1909).

**WHITE, G. D.**

Exposure tests of paint. XI, 635 (1911).

"Paints for Concrete: Their Need and Requirements." IX, 520 (1909).

**WHITEHEAD, J. W., JR.**

Preparation of steel surfaces for painting. V, 95 (1905); VI, 56 (1906).

Report of the Sub-Committee on Preparation of Iron and Steel Surfaces for Painting, of the Committee on Preservative Coatings. (Chairman.) V, 89 (1905)

**WHITING, JASPER.**

Casting of pipeless ingots. III, 138 (1903).

"The Casting of Pipeless Ingots by the Sauveur Overflow Method." III, 129 (1903).

"The Detection of the Finishing Temperatures of Steel Rails by the Thermo-magnetic Selector." III, 278 (1903).

**WHITNEY, ASA W.**

"A Quick and Automatic Taper-scale Test. (Proposed as a Standard Form of Contraction Test for any Cast Substance and of Chill Test for Cast Iron)." II, 217 (1902).

Constituents of cast iron. II, 200 (1902).

**WICKHORST, MAX H.**

"An Interesting Driving Axle Failure." IX, 422 (1909).

Corrosion of iron and steel. VII, 238 (1907).

Deleterious ingredients in paint. VII, 496 (1907).

"Firebox Steel—Failures and Specifications." VI, 275 (1906).

Flue-sheet cinders. XI, 476 (1911).

Impact tests. I, 49 (1899).

Influence of constituents of coal on efficiency of boiler furnaces. IX, 634 (1909).

"Low-carbon Streaks in Open-hearth Rails." X, 212 (1910).

Preservative coatings for iron and steel. IV, 165, 178 (1904).

"Rail Failures—Mashed and Split Heads." VIII, 94 (1908).

Rolling of piped rails. III, 125 (1903).

"Specifications for Air-brake Hose." IV, 421 (1904).

Specifications for boiler plate, rivet steel, steel castings, and steel forgings. III, 93 (1903).

Specifications for boiler steel. IX, 74 (1909).

Specifications for staybolt iron. V, 136 (1905); VII, 159 (1907).



**WICKHORST, MAX H.** (*Continued*).

- Standard test specimen for forgings. I, 62 (1899).
- Steel rails. VII, 119 (1907).
- Testing of bearing metals. III, 252 (1903).
- Tests for brittle steel. IV, 281 (1904).
- Tests of staybolt iron. V, 176 (1905).

**WICKSTEED, J. H.**

- "Notes on the History of Testing Machines with Special Reference to European Practice." VIII, 620 (1908).

**WIG, RUDOLPH J.**

- Tests for sewer pipe. XI, 854 (1911).
- "The Effect of High-pressure Steam on the Crushing Strength of Portland-cement Mortar and Concrete." XI, 580 (1911).

**WILLE, H. V.**

- "Comparison of the Specifications for Axles and Forgings, Proposed by Committees of the American Railway Master Mechanics' Association, and the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, with the Standard Specifications Adopted by the American Society for Testing Materials." IV, 201 (1904).
- "Influence of Methods of Piling Staybolt Iron on Vibratory Tests." V, 171 (1905).
- Methods of testing cast iron. V, 196 (1905).
- Physical properties of steel. II, 107 (1902).
- Reports of the Committee on Standard Specifications for Staybolt Iron. (Chairman.) V, 134 (1905); VI, 108 (1906); VII, 157 (1907); X, 93 (1910).
- Reports of the Committee on Uniform Speed in Commercial Testing (Secretary.) VI, 109 (1906); VII, 162 (1907).
- Specifications for staybolt iron. V, 136 (1905).
- "Staybolt Iron and Machine for Making Vibratory Tests." IV, 316 (1904).
- Steel rails. VII, 99 (1907).
- Steel specifications. I, 180 (1900).
- Tests of staybolt iron. V, 178 (1905).

**WINT, RUFUS W. G.**

- "Further Investigations of Broken Steel Rails." IX, 77 (1909).

**WITHEY, MORTON O.**

- "Tests of Bond in Reinforced Concrete Beams." VIII, 469 (1908).
- "Tests of Plain and Reinforced Concrete Columns." IX, 469 (1909).
- "Tests of Reinforced Concrete Columns Subjected to Repeated and Eccentric Loads." X, 361 (1910).
- "The 600,000-lb. Hydraulic Testing Machine of the University of Wisconsin and its Calibration." X, 551 (1910).

**WOOD, WALTER.**

- Arbitration test bars. X, 306 (1910).
- "Notes on Current Specifications for Cast-iron Pipe." II, 243 (1902).
- Reports of the Committee on Standard Specifications for Cast Iron and Finished Castings. (Chairman.) III, 40 (1903); IV, 42 (1904); V, 63 (1905); VI, 46 (1906); VIII, 143 (1908); IX, 110 (1909); X, 70 (1910); XI, 82 (1911).

**WOOD, WALTER** (*Continued*).

Specifications for cast-iron pipe. IV, 67 (1904).

Specifications for pig iron. IV, 46 (1904).

Standard sizes of test bars for cast iron. III, 222 (1903).

**WOODROFFE, G. H.**

Specifications for boiler steel. IX, 70 (1909).

**WOODWELL, JULIAN E.**

"Commercial Results in the Purchase of Coal on Specifications." VIII, 582 (1908).

Specifications for coal. VII, 572 (1907).

"The Purchase of Coal Under Specifications." VII, 543 (1907).

**WOOLSON, IRA H.**

Adhesion of mortar. VIII, 531 (1908).

Cold-twisted reinforcement bars. VII, 443 (1907).

Compression tests of cement. VI, 392 (1906).

Concrete reinforced with nails. IX, 519 (1909).

Effect of heat on concrete. V, 352 (1905); VI, 451 (1906); VII, 420 (1907).

Fireproof floor construction. VII, 171 (1907).

Grading of structural timber. V, 152 (1905).

"Investigation of the Effect of Heat upon the Crushing Strength and Elastic Properties of Concrete." V, 335 (1905).

"Investigation of the Thermal Conductivity of Concrete and the Effect of Heat upon its Strength and Elastic Properties." VI, 433 (1906); VII, 404 (1907).

Preservative coatings for iron and steel. IV, 175 (1904).

Reports of the Committee on Fireproofing Materials. (Chairman.) V, 146 (1905); VI, 126 (1906); VII, 170 (1907); VIII, 206 (1908); IX, 280 (1909).

Specifications for brick. IX, 136 (1909).

Tests of concrete columns. IX, 492 (1909).

**WORCESTER, JOSEPH R.**

Tests of steel columns. VIII, 327 (1908).

**WORMELEY, P. L., JR.**

"Notes on the Hardness and Abrasion Tests of Road Materials." VI, 532 (1906).

**Y****YOUNG, J. BERTRAM.**

Report of the Committee on Standard Specifications for Wrought Iron. (Secretary.) XII, 52 (1912).

**Z****ZEHNDER, C. H.**

Reports of the Committee on Standard Specifications for Coke. (Chairman.) VI, 99 (1906); VII, 147 (1907); XII, 78 (1912).

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

OF

## PROCEEDINGS.

**NOTE.**—The Society, from its organization in 1898 till its incorporation under its present name in 1902, was designated the American Section of the International Association for Testing Materials. During this period twenty-eight (28) Bulletins were issued, which, collectively, constitute Volume I. of the Proceedings. In 1902 it was decided to publish the Proceedings in the form of annual volumes. Volume II. is the first volume of this new series.

### VOLUME I.

- Bulletin No. 1.* Minutes of the Organization Meeting, June 16, 1898. Minutes of the Executive Committee, June 25, 1898, to February 22, 1899. Minutes of First Annual Meeting, August 27, 1898. April 1899. Pp. 1-8.
- Bulletin No. 2.* Provisional Program for the Second Annual Meeting. July, 1899. Pp. 9-12.
- Bulletin No. 3.* Officers of the American Section. Program of the Second Annual Meeting. August, 1899. Pp. 13-16.
- Bulletin No. 4.* The work of the International Association for Testing Materials. Annual Address by the Chairman, Professor Mansfield Merriman. September, 1899. Pp. 17-26.
- Bulletin No. 5.* Preliminary Report on the Present State of Knowledge Concerning Impact Tests, by Professors W. Kendrick Hatt and Edgar Marburg. October, 1899. Pp. 27-52.
- Bulletin No. 6.* Report of Second Annual Meeting, August 15-16, 1899. Minutes of the Executive Committee to August 16, 1899. November 1899. Pp. 53-72.
- Bulletin No. 7.* Minutes of the Executive Committee to January 6, 1900. Miscellaneous Announcements. January, 1900. Pp. 73-80.
- Bulletin No. 8.* Proposed Standard Specifications for Structural Steel for Bridges and Ships. May, 1900. Pp. 81-86.
- Bulletin No. 9.* Proposed Standard Specifications for Structural Steel for Buildings. May, 1900. Pp. 87-92.
- Bulletin No. 10.* Proposed Standard Specifications for Open-hearth Boiler Plate and Rivet Steel. May, 1900. Pp. 93-100.

- Bulletin No. 11.* Proposed Standard Specifications for Steel Rails. May, 1900. Pp. 101-106.
- Bulletin No. 12.* Proposed Standard Specifications for Steel Splice Bars. May, 1900. Pp. 107-110.
- Bulletin No. 13.* Proposed Standard Specifications for Steel Axles. May, 1900. Pp. 111-114.
- Bulletin No. 14.* Proposed Standard Specifications for Steel Tires. May, 1900. Pp. 115-118.
- Bulletin No. 15.* Proposed Standard Specifications for Steel Forgings. May, 1900. Pp. 119-124.
- Bulletin No. 16.* Proposed Standard Specifications for Steel Castings. May, 1900. Pp. 125-128.
- Bulletin No. 17.* Proposed Standard Specifications for Wrought Iron. May, 1900. Pp. 129-134.
- Bulletin No. 18.* Report of the American Branch of International Committee No. 1. May, 1900. Pp. 135-144.
- Bulletin No. 19.* Program of the Third Annual Meeting. Minutes of the Executive Committee, April 7, 1900. Correspondence Relating to the Representation of the American Section of the International Council. September, 1900. Pp. 145-172.
- Bulletin No. 20.* Progress Report of the American Branch of International Committee No. 1. October, 1900. Pp. 173-184.
- Bulletin No. 21.* Announcement of International Congress of 1901. Report of Third Annual Meeting, October 25-27, 1900. Minutes of the Executive Committee to January 5, 1901. Officers of the American Section for 1900-02. March, 1901. Pp. 185-214.
- Bulletin No. 22.* Program of the Fourth Annual Meeting. May, 1901. Pp. 215-216.
- Bulletin No. 23.* List of Members of the American Section. By-Laws of the American Section. June, 1901. Pp. 217-230.
- Bulletin No. 24.* Revised Standard Specifications for Wrought Iron. June, 1901. Pp. 231-236.
- Bulletin No. 25.* Report of the American Branch of International Committee No. 1. June, 1901. Pp. 237-244.
- Bulletin No. 26.* Letter Ballot on Proposed Standard Specifications. July, 1901. Pp. 245-246.
- Bulletin No. 27.* Report of Fourth Annual Meeting, June 29, 1901. August, 1901. Pp. 247-262.
- Bulletin No. 28.* Program of the Fifth Annual Meeting. May, 1902. Pp. 263-266.

## VOLUME II.

Summary of Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Meeting.

Annual Address by the Retiring President, Henry M. Howe.

Proposed Modifications of the Standard Specifications for Steel Rails.  
Topical Discussion.

**Is it Desirable to Specify a Single Grade of Structural Steel for Bridges of Ordinary Spans?** Topical Discussion.

Formal Discussion: A. P. Boller, T. L. Condron, Theodore Cooper, J. E. Greiner, John McLeod, C. C. Schneider, J. P. Snow.

**Rail Temperatures.** Simon Strock Martin.

**Finishing Temperature and Structure of Steel Rails.** Albert Sauveur.

**The Relation between the Basic Open-hearth Process and the Physical Properties of Steel.** Topical Discussion.

**Steel Rivets.** Gaetano Lanza.

**The Ethics of Testing.** Paul Kreuzpointner.

**Standard Cement Specifications.** R. W. Lesley.

**The Advantages of Uniformity in Specifications for Cement and Methods of Testing.** George S. Webster.

**The Chemical Analysis of Cement: Its Possibilities and Limitations.** Richard K. Meade.

**Cement Testing in Municipal Laboratories.** Richard L. Humphrey.

**Tests of Reinforced Concrete Beams.** W. Kendrick Hatt.

**Effect of Variation in the Constituents of Cast Iron.** W. G. Scott.

**Present Status of Testing Cast Iron.** Richard G. Moldenke.

**The Need of Foundry Experience for the Proper Inspection and Testing of Cast Iron.** Thos. D. West.

**A Quick and Automatic Taper-Scale Test.** Asa W. Whitney.

**High Strength of White Iron Castings as Influenced by Heat Treatment.** Alex. E. Outerbridge, Jr.

**Notes on Current Specifications for Cast Iron Pipe.** Walter Wood.

**On the Constitution of Cast Iron.** Henry M. Howe.

#### APPENDICES.

**Appendix I.** Report on the Buda-Pesth Congress. Henry M. Howe.

**Appendix II.** Bibliography on Impact Tests and Impact Testing Machines. W. Kendrick Hatt and Edgar Marburg.

**Appendix III.** Rules for Standard Tests of Materials Formulated by the German Association for Testing Materials (English Translation).

#### VOLUME III.

**Summary of Proceedings of the Sixth Annual Meeting.**

**The Making of Specifications—Annual Address by the President, Charles B. Dudley.**

**Report of Committee A on Standard Specifications for Iron and Steel.**

**Report of Committee B on Standard Specifications for Cast Iron and Finished Castings.**

**Report of Committee C on Standard Specifications for Cement.**

**Report of Committee E on Preservative Coatings for Iron and Steel.**

**Report of Committee G on the Magnetic Properties of Iron and Steel.**

- Specifications for Iron and Steel Structures Adopted by the American Railway Engineering and Maintenance of Way Association, in March, 1903, with Introduction by J. P. Snow, Chairman.
- Specifications for Locomotive Axles and Forgings, Recommended by a Committee of the American Railway Master Mechanics' Association, in June, 1903, with Introduction by F. H. Clark, Chairman.
- Specifications for Steel Rails Adopted by the American Railway Engineering and Maintenance of Way Association, in March, 1902, and the Modifications Submitted in March, 1903; William R. Webster, Chairman.
- Specifications for Boiler Plate, Rivet Steel, Steel Castings, and Steel Forgings, Recommended by a Committee of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers; H. W. Spangler, Chairman.
- Manufacturers' Standard Specifications as Revised in February, 1903, and Their Comparison with Other Recent Prominent Specifications. Albert Ladd Colby.
- The Requirements for Structural Steel for Ship-building Purposes. Topical Discussion, opened by E. Platt Stratton.
- Springs and Spring Steels. William Metcalf.
- The Rolling of Piped Rails. Topical Discussion, opened by Albert Sauveur and Robert Job.
- The Casting of Pipeless Ingots by the Sauveur Overflow Method. Albert Sauveur and Jasper Whiting.
- Nickel Steel: Its Properties and Applications. Albert Ladd Colby.
- Alternate Stresses in Bridge Members. Gustav Lindenthal.
- The Constitution of Cast Iron. William Campbell.
- Machine-cast Sandless Pig Iron in Relation to the Standardizing of Pig Iron for Foundry Purposes. Edgar S. Cook.
- The Physical Properties of Malleable Castings as Influenced by the Process of Manufacture. Richard G. Moldenke.
- Cast Iron: A Consideration of the Reactions Which Make it Valuable. Herbert E. Field.
- The Importance of Adopting Standard Sizes of Test Bars for Determining the Strength of Cast Iron. Alexander E. Outerbridge, Jr.
- The Demand for a Specified Grade of Cast Iron. W. G. Scott.
- Cast Iron for Dynamo and Motor Frames. H. E. Diller.
- The Light Aluminum Alloys. J. W. Richards.
- The Testing of Bearing Metals. G. W. Clamer.
- The Master Car Builders' Drop-testing Machine as Installed at Purdue University. W. F. M. Goss.
- Stremmatograph Tests of Unit Fiber Strains and Their Distribution in the Base of Rails under Moving Locomotives, Cars, and Trains. P. H. Dudley.
- The Control of the Finishing Temperature of Steel Rails by the Thermomagnetic Selector. Albert Sauveur and Jasper Whiting.
- A Direct-reading Apparatus for Determining the Energy Losses in Transformer Iron. J. Walter Esterline.

- The United States Road Material Laboratory Its Aims and Methods  
L. W. Page and A. Cushman.
- A Preliminary Program for the Timber Test Work to be Undertaken by  
the Bureau of Forestry, United States Department of Agriculture.  
W. K. Hatt.
- A Brief Account of the History and Methods of the International Railway  
Congress. P. H. Dudley.
- The Testing of Bitumens for Paving Purposes. A. W. Dow.
- Soundness Tests of Portland Cement. W. P. Taylor.
- Portland Cement Mortar Exposed to Cold. C. S. Gowen.
- Some Observations on the Effect of Water and Combinations of Sand upon  
the Setting Properties and Tensile Strength of Portland and Natural  
Cements. E. S. Larned.
- Tests on the Compressive Strength of Concrete and Mortar Cubes  
C. H. Umstead.

## VOLUME IV.

- Summary of Proceedings of the Seventh Annual Meeting.
- The Influence of Specifications on Commercial Products—Annual Address  
by the President, Charles B. Dudley.
- Report of Committee A on Standard Specifications for Iron and Steel.  
Discussion.
- Report of Committee B on Standard Specifications for Cast Iron and  
Finished Castings.
1. Proposed Standard Specifications for Foundry Pig Iron.  
Chemical Specifications for Pig Iron. B. F. Fackenthal.  
Specifications for Cast Iron and Finished Castings. Richard  
Moldenke.
  2. Proposed Standard Specifications for Cast Iron Pipe and Special  
Castings.
  3. Proposed Standard Specifications for Locomotive Cylinders.
  4. Proposed Standard Specifications for Cast Iron Car Wheels.
  5. Proposed Standard Specifications for Malleable Castings.
  6. Proposed Standard Specifications for Gray Iron Castings.
- Standard Specifications for Foundry Pig Iron, as adopted November 14,  
1904.
- Report of Committee C on Standard Specifications for Cement.
- Report of Committee E on Preservative Coatings for Iron and Steel.
- Report of Committee G on the Magnetic Testing of Iron and Steel.
- Report of Committee H on Standard Tests for Road Materials.
- Specifications for Steel Rails, American Railway Engineering and Main-  
tenance of Way Association, as Amended and Adopted in March,  
1904; Wm. R. Webster, Chairman.
- Specifications for Iron and Steel Structures, American Railway Engineer-  
ing and Maintenance of Way Association, as Amended and Adopted  
in March, 1904; J. P. Snow, Chairman.

- Comparison of the Specifications for Axles and Forgings, Proposed by Committees of the American Railway Master Mechanics' Association and the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, with the Standard Specifications Adopted by the American Society for Testing Materials H. V. Wille.
- Alloy Steels. William Metcalf.
- A Brief Review of the Status of Testing in the United States. Gaetano Lanza.
- The Early Use of 60,000-pound Steel in the United States. Samuel Tobias Wagner.
- The Classification of Iron and Steel. Albert Sauveur.
- A Proposed Test for Detecting Brittleness in Structural Steel. J. P. Snow. Appendix. Experimental Studies of the Causes of Brittleness of Steel. Ch. Fremont.
- Tests for Detecting Brittle Steel. Wm. R. Webster.
- Tensile Impact Tests of Steel. W. K. Hatt.
- Staybolt Iron and Machine for Making Vibratory Tests. H. V. Wille.
- Bending Moments in Rails. P. H. Dudley.
- The Desirability of a Uniform Speed for Commercial Testing. Paul Kreuzpointner.
- Cast Iron: Strength, Composition, Specifications. W. J. Keep.
- Pig Iron Feasts and Famines: Their Causes and How to Regulate Them George H. Hull.
- Structure of Alloys. William Campbell.
- A New Chuck for Holding Short Test Pieces. T. D. Lynch.
- The Commercial Testing of Sheet Steel for Electrical Purposes. C. E Skinner.
- Permeability of Cast Steel. H. E. Diller.
- Specifications for Air-Brake Hose. Max H. Wickhorst.
- The Effects of Preservative Treatments on the Strength of Timber. F. A. Kummer.
- Results of an Investigation Concerning Causes of Durability of Paints for Structural Work. Robert Job.
- Preservative Coatings for Iron and Steel. Cyril de Wyrall.
- Some Statistics of the Cement Industry in America. R. W. Lesley.
- Practical Cement Control. Charles W. McKenna.
- Some Possible By-Products in the Portland Cement Industry. Clifford Richardson.
- Some Notes on the Boiling Test for Cement. Frederick H. Lewis.
- Tests of Reinforced Concrete Beams: A. N. Talbot, F. E. Turneaure, Edgar Marburg.
- Discussion of the three preceding papers.
- The Mechanical Defects of Sieves Used in Determining the Fineness of Cement. E. W. Lazell.
- Some Attempts to Limit the Personal Equation in Cement Testing W. A. Aiken.



## VOLUME V.

- Summary of Proceedings of the Eighth Annual Meeting.  
The Testing Engineer—Annual Address by the President, Charles B. Dudley  
Report of Committee A on Standard Specifications for Iron and Steel, embodying recommendations for the revision of the Standard Specifications for (1) Structural Steel for Bridges, (2) Steel Rails, (3) Steel Castings, (4) Steel Axles and (5) Steel Forgings.  
Summary of Action on Report of Committee A on Standard Specifications for Iron and Steel.  
Standard Specifications for Structural Steel for Bridges.  
Standard Specifications for Steel Castings.  
Standard Specifications for Steel Axles.  
Standard Specifications for Steel Forgings.  
Report of Committee B on Standard Specifications for Cast Iron and Finished Castings, embodying the proposed Standard Specifications for (1) Car Wheels and (2) Gray Iron Castings.  
Report of Committee C on Standard Specifications for Cement.  
Report of Committee E on Preservative Coatings for Iron and Steel.  
Report of Committee G on the Magnetic Testing of Iron and Steel.  
Report of Committee H on Standard Tests for Road Materials.  
Report of Committee I on Reinforced Concrete.  
Report of Committee K on Standard Methods of Testing.  
Report of Committee M on Standard Specifications for Staybolts.  
Report of Committee N on Standard Tests for Lubricants.  
Report of Committee O on Uniform Speed in Commercial Testing.  
Report of Committee P on Fireproofing Materials.  
Report of Committee Q on Standard Specifications for the Grading of Structural Timber.  
Report of Committee R on Boiler Inspection.  
Some Causes of Failure of Rails in Service—Robert Job.  
Rail Sections as Engineering Structures—P. H. Dudley.  
Influence of Methods of Piling Staybolt Iron on Vibratory Tests—H. V. Wille.  
A Preliminary Report on the Effect of Combined Stresses on the Elastic Properties of Steel—E. L. Hancock.  
A Comparison of Standard Methods of Testing Cast Iron—Richard Moldenke.  
The Thermit Process in American Practice—E. Stuetz.  
Pig Iron Grading by Analysis—Hambden Buel.  
Hard Cast Iron: The Theory of One of its Causes—Henry Souther.  
Plan and Scope of the Proposed Investigation of Structural Materials Under the Auspices of the U. S. Geological Survey—J. A. Holmes and Richard L. Humphrey.  
A Laboratory Course in Testing Materials of Construction—W. K. Hatt  
An Elementary Course in Properties of Materials—G. L. Christensen.

- A Large Hydraulic Testing Machine for Uniform Loads—Robert A. Cummings.
- Specifications for Cotton Tapes for Electrical Purposes—R. D. DeWolf.
- The Rattler Test for Paving Brick as a Safe Method of Disclosing the Limit of Permissible Absorption—Edward Orton, Jr.
- Normal Consistency Tests of Neat Cement—R. S. Greenman.
- Economical Mold for Forming Compressive Test Pieces for Concrete—Clifford Richardson and C. N. Forrest.
- Low-pulling, Early-stage Portland Cement *vs.* the Ordinary Early-strength-developing Product—W. A. Aiken.
- Investigation of the Effect of Heat Upon the Crushing Strength and Elastic Properties of Concrete—Ira H. Woolson.
- British Standard Specifications for Portland Cement, with Introduction—R. W. Lesley.
- Impact Tests of Asphalt Paving Mixtures—Clifford Richardson and C. N. Forrest.
- The Collective Portland Cement Exhibit and Model Testing Laboratory of the Association of American Portland Cement Manufacturers and the Results of Tests at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, Mo.—Richard L. Humhrey.
- Proper Methods in Conducting Painting Tests—G. W. Thompson.
- The Practicability of Establishing Standard Specifications for Preservative Coatings for Steel—Topical Discussion.
- Protection of Iron and Steel Structures by Means of Paper and Paint—Louis H. Barker.
- What is the Best Method of Painting Steel Cars? Frank P. Cheesman.
- The Effect of Electricity on Paint—James C. Blanch.
- Ludwig von Tetmajer—Mémorial.

## VOLUME VI.

- Summary of Proceedings of the Ninth Annual Meeting.
- The American Society for Testing Materials—Its Past and Future, Address by the Vice-President, Robert W. Lesley.
- Report of Committee A on Standard Specifications for Iron and Steel, embodying recommendations for the revision of the Standard Specifications for Steel Rails.
- Proposed Standard Specifications for Steel Rails.
- Report of Committee B on Standard Specifications for Cast Iron and Finished Castings.
- Report of Committee E on Preservative Coatings for Iron and Steel.
- Report of Committee F on the Heat Treatment of Iron and Steel.
- Report of Committee G on the Magnetic Testing of Iron and Steel.
- Report of Committee H on Standard Tests for Road Materials.
- Report of Committee I on Reinforced Concrete.
- Report of Committee J on Standard Specifications for Coke.
- Report of Committee K on Standard Methods of Testing.

- Report of Committee L on Standard Specifications and Tests for Clay and Cement Sewer Pipes.
- Report of Committee M on Standard Specifications for Staybolt Iron.
- Report of Committee O on Uniform Speed in Commercial Testing.
- Report of Committee P on Fireproofing Materials.
- Report of Committee Q on Standard Specifications for the Grading of Structural Timber.
- Report of Committee R on Uniform Specifications for Boilers.
- Report of Committee S on Waterproofing Materials.
- Report of Committee T on the Tempering and Testing of Steel Springs and Standard Specifications for Spring Steel.
- The Corrosion of Structural Steel as Affected by its Chemical Composition—J. P. Snow.
- The Electrolytic Corrosion of Structural Steel—Max. Toch.
- The Relative Corrosion of Wrought Iron and Steel—H. M. Howe.
- The Corrosion of Iron and Steel—General Discussion.
- Standard Specifications for Ship Material—General Discussion.
- Experiments on the Segregation of Steel Ingots in its Relation to Plate Specifications—C. L. Huston.
- An Experimental Double-muffle Gas Heating Furnace, for Studying the Laws of the Heat Treatment of Steel—H. M. Howe.
- On the Heat Treatment of Some High-carbon Steels—William Campbell.
- The Burning, Overheating and Restoring of Nickel Steel—G. B. Waterhouse.
- The Beneficial Effect of Adding High-grade Ferro-silicon to Cast Iron—A. E. Outerbridge, Jr.
- Tension Tests of Steel Angles—F. P. McKibben.
- Fire-box Steel—Failures and Specifications—Max H. Wickhorst.
- The Effect of Combined Stresses on the Elastic Properties of Iron and Steel—E. L. Hancock.
- Tests of Metals in Reverse Torsion—E. L. Hancock.
- A Complete Magnetic Testing Equipment—J. Walter Esterline.
- Methods of Testing Cements for Waterproofing Properties—W. P. Taylor.
- Work Done in the Structural Materials Testing Laboratories, U. S. Geological Survey, During the Year Ending June 30, 1906—R. L. Humphrey.
- Concrete Column Tests at Watertown Arsenal—J. E. Howard.
- The Consistency of Concrete—S. E. Thompson.
- Notes on Compression Tests of Cement—W. P. Taylor.
- The Determination of the Specific Gravity of Cements—R. K. Meade.
- Some Sand Experiments Relating to Per Cent. of Voids and Tensile Strength of Cement Mortars—J. Y. Jewett.
- Some Tests of Reinforced Concrete Beams—Gaetano Lanza.
- Tests of Reinforced Concrete Beams—C. J. Tilden.

- Investigation of the Thermal Conductivity of Concrete and the Effect of Heat upon its Strength and Elastic Properties—Ira H. Woolson.
- A New Device for the Mechanical Analysis of Concrete Aggregates—C. N. Forrest.
- The Purdue University Impact Machine—W. K. Hatt and W. P. Turner.
- New Features of Two Large Testing Machines—W. C. DuComb, Jr.
- The Operations of the Fuel Testing Plant of the U. S. Geological Survey at St. Louis, Mo., from May 1, 1905, to July 1, 1906—J. A. Holmes.
- Practical Testing and Valuation of Japan—Robert Job.
- Relation Between Some Physical Properties of Bitumens and Oils—A. W. Dow.
- The Proximate Composition and Physical Structure of Trinidad Asphalt, with Special Reference to the Behavior of Mixtures of Bitumen and Fine Mineral Matter—Clifford Richardson.
- The Development of the Test for the Cementing Value of Road Materials—Allerton S. Cushman.
- Notes on the Hardness and Abrasion Tests of Road Materials—P. L. Wormeley, Jr.
- Memoirs of Deceased American Investigators Who Have Contributed in a Marked Degree to the Advance of the Testing of Materials—Gaetano Lanza.

## VOLUME VII.

- Summary of Proceedings of the Tenth Annual Meeting.
- The Enforcement of Specifications—Annual Address by the President, Charles B. Dudley.
- Report of Committee A on Standard Specifications for Iron and Steel.
- Standard Specifications for Steel Rails.
- On Rail Steel as Manufactured by the Continuous Open-Hearth Process—Benjamin Talbot.
- Mechanical Experiences with Limber and Stiff Rail Sections—P. H. Dudley.
- Does the Removal of Sulphur and Phosphorus Lessen the Segregation of Carbon?—H. M. Howe.
- General Discussion on Steel Rails.
- Report of Committee C on Standard Specifications for Cement.
- Report of Committee E on Preservative Coatings for Iron and Steel.
- Report of Committee I on Reinforced Concrete.
- Report of Committee J on Standard Specifications for Coke.
- Report of Committee K on Standard Methods of Testing.
- Report of Committee M on Standard Specifications for Staybolt Iron.
- Report of Committee N on Standard Tests for Lubricants.
- Report of Committee O on Uniform Speed in Commercial Testing.
- Report of Committee P on Fireproofing Materials.
- Standard Test for Fireproof Floor Construction.

- Report of Committee Q on Standard Specifications for the Grading of Structural Timber.
- Standard Specifications for Structural Timber.
- Report of Committee S on Waterproofing Materials.
- Report of Committee T on the Tempering and Testing of Steel Springs and Standard Specifications for Spring Steel.
- Report of Committee U on the Corrosion of Iron and Steel.
- The Corrosion of Iron—Allerton S. Cushman.
- The Influence of Stress upon the Corrosion of Iron—W. H. Walker and Colby Dill.
- The Heat Treatment of Medium Carbon Steel—The Effect of Rate of Cooling on Structure—William Campbell.
- Notes on the Endurance of Steels under Repeated Alternate Stresses—J. E. Howard.
- Effect of Combined Stresses on the Elastic Properties of Steel—E. L. Hancock.
- Tests of Staybolts and Staybolt Iron—E. L. Hancock.
- Compressive and Transverse Tests of Steel Connecting Rods—Gaetano Lanza.
- Tension Tests of Steel Angles with Various Types of End-Connections—F. P. McKibben.
- Iron Castings—Some Causes of Failures in Service—Robert Job.
- The History and Development of the Alloy Practice in the United States as Applied to Railway Bearings—G. H. Clamer.
- The Raw Material Supply—P. H. Knight and C. E. Skinner.
- The National Bureau of Standards—S. W. Stratton.
- The Structural Materials Testing Laboratories, U. S. Geological Survey: Progress During the Fiscal Year Ending June 1, 1907—Richard L. Humphrey.
- Avoidable Causes of Variation in Cement Testing—E. B. McCready.
- Some Problems of a Cement Inspecting Laboratory—R. S. Greenman.
- The Specific Gravity of Portland Cement—R. K. Meade and L. C. Hawk.
- The Control of Physical Test Results in Portland Cement—W. A. Aiken.
- Labor-Saving Devices in a Cement Laboratory—R. E. Bakenhus.
- Tests of Concrete Columns—A. N. Talbot.
- Notes on Some Additional Tests of Concrete Columns—J. E. Howard.
- The Effect of Oil on Cement Mortar—R. C. Carpenter.
- Investigation of the Thermal Conductivity of Different Concrete Mixtures and the Effect of Heat upon their Strength and Elastic Properties—Ira H. Woolson.
- The Effect of Time Element in Loading Reinforced Concrete Beams—W. K. Hatt.
- Notes on Cold Twisted Steel Rods for Concrete Reinforcement—J. J. Shuman.
- Tests of Bond between Steel and Concrete—T. L. Condron.
- H Notes on Brick Pier Tests—J. E. Howard.

- Priming Coats for Metal Surfaces—Linseed Oil vs. Paint.—F. P. Cheesman.
- Deleterious Ingredients in Paints—L. S. Hughes.
- Physical Testing of Oil Varnishes—J. C. Smith.
- The Physical Properties of Paint Films—R. S. Perry.
- Paint Legislation—E. F. Ladd.
- The Recent Testing of Coals Used by the Federal Government in its Public Buildings in Washington—J. A. Holmes and D. T. Randall.
- The Purchase of Coal Under Specifications—J. E. Woodwell.
- Methods of Testing Coal—S. S. Voorhees.
- The Effect of Moisture and other Extrinsic Factors upon the Strength of Wood—H. D. Tienann.
- The Testing of Wooden and Reinforced Concrete Telegraph Poles—R. A. Cummings.
- A Novel Moist Closet—E. B. McCready.
- A New Impact Machine—L. W. Page.
- An Instrument for Measuring Deformation in Tests of Materials—H. F. Moore.
- The White-Souther Endurance Test Specimen—Henry Souther.
- Multiplying Dividers for Locating Yield Point—J. A. Capp.
- The Development of the Penetrometer as Used in the Determination of the Consistency of Semi-Solid Bitumens—Clifford Richardson and C. N. Forrest.

## VOLUME VIII.

- Summary of Proceedings of the Eleventh Annual Meeting.
- Some Features of the Present Steel Rail Question—Annual Address by the President, Charles B. Dudley.
- Report of Committee A on Standard Specifications for Iron and Steel.
- Standard Specifications for Steel Rails.
- Tests on the Metallurgy of Steel being Conducted at Watertown Arsenal, Mass.
- Some Results of the Tests of Steel Rails in Progress at Watertown Arsenal—James E. Howard.
- A Microscopic Investigation of Broken Steel Rails: Manganese Sulphide as a Source of Danger—Henry Fay.
- Rail Failures, Mashed and Split Heads—M. H. Wickhorst.
- Some Notes on the Rail Situation—E. F. Kenney.
- General Discussion on Steel Rails.
- Some Results Showing the Behavior of Rails under the Drop Test, and Proposed New Form of Standard Drop-Testing Machine—S. S. Martin.
- Report of Committee B on Standard Specifications for Cast Iron and Finished Castings.
- Report of Committee C on Standard Specifications for Cement.
- Standard Specifications for Cement.

- Report of Committee E on Preservative Coatings for Iron and Steel.  
Appendix I. Paint Analyses—P. H. Walker.  
Appendix II. Paint Analyses—P. C. McIlhiney.  
Appendix III. Supplementary Report of the Director of Tests.  
Report of Committee F on Heat Treatment of Iron and Steel.  
Report of Committee G on the Magnetic Testing of Iron and Steel.  
Report of Committee H on Standard Tests for Road Materials.  
Standard Abrasion Test for Road Materials.  
Standard Toughness Test for Macadam Rock.  
Report of Committee I on Reinforced Concrete.  
Report of Committee K on Standard Methods of Testing.  
Report of Committee P on Fireproofing Materials.  
Standard Test for Fireproof Floor Construction.  
Report of Committee Q on Standard Specifications for the Grading of Structural Timber.  
Report of Committee R on Uniform Specifications for Boilers.  
Report of Committee S on Waterproofing Materials.  
Report of Committee T on the Tempering and Testing of Steel Springs and Standard Specifications for Spring Steel.  
Report of Committee U on the Corrosion of Iron and Steel.  
Electrolysis and Corrosion—A. S. Cushman.  
The Relative Corrosion of Steel and Wrought Iron Tubing—H. M. Howe and Bradley Stoughton.  
General Discussion on Corrosion.  
Preliminary Program of Tests of Steel Columns to be Executed at U. S. Watertown Arsenal.  
Some Results of the Tests of Steel Columns in Progress at Watertown Arsenal—J. E. Howard.  
Some Practical Applications of Metallography—William Campbell.  
Tests of Staybolts—E. L. Hancock.  
Results of Tests of Materials Subjected to Combined Stresses—E. L. Hancock.  
Characteristic Results of Endurance Tests on Wrought Iron, Steel, and Alloys—Henry Souther.  
Method of Obtaining a Truly Circular and Uniform Chill in Rolls—T. D. West.  
Manganese Bronze—C. R. Spare.  
Notes on the Desirability of Standard Specifications for Hard-Drawn Copper Wire—J. A. Capp and W. H. Bassett.  
The Structural Materials Testing Laboratories, U. S. Geological Survey: Progress during the Year Ending June 30, 1908—R. L. Humphrey.  
The Influence of Fine Grinding on the Physical Properties of Portland Cement—R. K. Meade.  
Hydrated Lime and Cement Mortars—E. W. Lazell.  
Standards for Portland Cement, especially for the Tensile Strength—W. W. Maclay.

- Sands: Their Relation to Mortar and Concrete—H. S. Spackman and R. W. Lesley.
- Some Tests of Reinforced Concrete Beams under Oft-Repeated Loading—H. C. Berry.
- Tests of Bond in Reinforced Concrete Beams—M. O. Withey.
- Cement and Concrete Work of U. S. Reclamation Service, with Notes on Disintegration of Concrete by Action of Alkali Water—J. Y. Jewett.
- Shearing Values of Stone and Concrete—H. H. Quimby.
- Permeability Tests of Concrete with the Addition of Hydrated Lime—S. E. Thompson.
- Tests of Reinforced Concrete Block Sewer and Railway Culverts—Burton Lowther.
- The Influence of the Absorptive Capacity of Brick upon the Adhesion of Mortar—D. E. Douty and H. C. Gibson.
- Forest Service Tests to Determine the Influence of Different Methods and Rates of Loading on the Strength and Stiffness of Timber—McGarvey Cline.
- The Effect of the Speed of Testing upon the Strength of Wood and the Standardization of Tests for Speed—H. D. Tiemann.
- The Structural Timbers of the Pacific Coast—Rolf Thelen.
- The Acceptance of Stone for Use on Roads Based on Standard Tests—R. S. Greenman.
- Fuel Investigations, Geological Survey: Progress during the Year Ending June 30, 1908—J. A. Holmes.
- Commercial Results in the Purchase of Coal on Specifications—J. E. Woodwell.
- Testing Lubricating Oils—Henry Souther.
- The Analysis of Oil Varnishes—P. C. McIlhiney.
- Certain Solubility Tests on Protective Coatings—G. W. Thompson.
- The Inhibitive Power of Certain Pigments on the Corrosion of Iron and Steel—A. S. Cushman.
- Testing is not Inspection—W. A. Aiken.
- Notes on the History of Testing Machines, with Special Reference to European Practice—J. H. Wicksteed.
- Special Features of a Recently Installed 600,000-lb. Universal Testing Machine—T. Y. Olsen.
- New Forms of Pendulum Testing Machines—T. Y. Olsen.
- The Use of the Extensometer in Commercial Work—T. D. Lynch.
- An Autographic Recorder for Rapid Tension Testing—H. F. Moore.
- Uniformity in Magnetic Testing and in the Specification of Magnetic Properties—C. W. Burrows.

## VOLUME IX.

- Summary of Proceedings of the Twelfth Annual Meeting.
- Engineering Responsibility—Annual Address by the President, Charles B. Dudley.



- Report of Committee A on Standard Specifications for Steel.  
Standard Specifications for Structural Steel for Bridges.  
Standard Specifications for Structural Steel for Ships.  
Standard Specifications for Structural Steel for Buildings.  
Standard Specifications for Open-Hearth Boiler Plate and Rivet Steel.  
Standard Specifications for Steel Splice Bars.  
Standard Specifications for Steel Tires.  
Standard Specifications for Bessemer Steel Rails.  
Standard Specifications for Open-Hearth Steel Rails.  
Further Investigations of Broken Steel Rails—Henry Fay and R. W. G. Wirt.  
Investigation of Defective Open-Hearth Steel Rails—Robert Job.  
Dark Carbon Streaks in Segregated Metal in "Split Heads" of Rails—P. H. Dudley.  
General Discussion on Steel Rails.  
Report of Committee B on Standard Specifications for Cast Iron and Finished Castings.  
Standard Specifications for Foundry Pig Iron.  
Report of Committee C on Standard Specifications for Cement.  
Standard Specifications for Cement.  
Report of Committee D on Standard Specifications for Paving and Building Brick.  
Report of Committee E on Preservative Coatings for Structural Materials.  
Report of Committee F on Heat Treatment of Iron and Steel.  
Report of Committee H on Standard Tests for Road Materials.  
Report of Committee I on Reinforced Concrete.  
Report of Committee K on Standard Methods of Testing.  
Report of Committee L on Standard Specifications and Tests for Clay and Cement Sewer Pipes.  
Preliminary Report of Committee O on Standard Specifications for Coal.  
Report of Committee P on Fireproofing Materials.  
Standard Test for Fireproof Partition Construction.  
Report of Committee Q on Standard Specifications for the Grading of Structural Timber.  
Report of Committee S on Waterproofing Materials.  
Report of Committee U on the Corrosion of Iron and Steel.  
Report of Committee V on Standard Specifications for Cold-Drawn Steel  
Report of Committee W on Standard Specifications for Hard-Drawn Copper Wire.  
Standard Specifications for Hard-Drawn Copper Wire.  
Notes on Tests of Ingots and Derivative Shapes in Progress at Watertown Arsenal—James E. Howard.  
The Closing of Blowholes in Steel Ingots—Henry M. Howe.  
The Physical Quality of Steel which has been Subjected to Compression during Solidification—Bradley Stoughton.  
Notes on the Annealing of Medium-Carbon Steel—William Campbell.

- Tests of Standard I Beams and Bethlehem Special I-Beams and Girder Beams—Edgar Marburg.
- Notes on Tests of Steel Columns in Progress at Watertown Arsenal—James E. Howard.
- An Interesting Driving Axle Failure—M. H. Wickhorst.
- The Effect of Tension on the Shearing Strength of Rivet Steel—E. L. Hancock.
- The Testing of Galvanized and Other Zinc-Coated Iron—W. H. Walker.
- The Permanent Mold and Its Effect on Cast Iron—E. A. Custer.
- The Structural Materials Testing Laboratories, U. S. Geological Survey: Progress during the Year Ending June 30, 1909—Richard L. Humphrey.
- A Suggestion as to a Commercial Use to be made of Cement Testing—Richard K. Meade.
- Tests of Plain and Reinforced Concrete Columns—M. O. Withey.
- Further Tests of Reinforced Concrete Beams under Oft-Repeated Loading—H. C. Berry.
- Some Tests of Bond of Steel Bars Embedded in Concrete by Three Methods—H. C. Berry.
- Notes on the Bearing Value of Rods Embedded in Concrete—Robert A. Cummings.
- The Compressive Strength of Concrete Piers as Affected by Varying Bearing Areas—Edgar Marburg.
- Concrete Reinforced by Nails—Leon S. Moisseiff.
- Paints for Concrete: Their Need and Requirements—G. D. White.
- Disintegration of Fresh Cement Floor Surfaces by the Action of Smoke Gases at Low Temperatures—Alfred H. White.
- Some Results of Dead Load Bending Tests of Timber by means of a Recording Deflectometer—Harry D. Tiemann.
- The Effect of Free Carbon in Tars from the Standpoint of Road Treatment—Prévost Hubbard.
- Improved Instruments for the Physical Testing of Bituminous Materials—Herbert Abraham.
- Bituminous Materials for Use in and on Road Surfaces, and Means of Determining Their Character—Clifford Richardson.
- Methods for the Examination of Bituminous Materials for Road Construction—Clifford Richardson and C. N. Forrest.
- A Machine for Testing the Ductility of Bituminous Paving Cements—Francis P. Smith.
- A Further Development of the Penetrometer as Used in the Determination of the Consistency of Semi-Solid Bitumens—C. N. Forrest.
- A New Method and Apparatus for the Determination of the Specific Gravity of Semi-Solid Substances—Albert Sommer.
- General Discussion on Bituminous Materials.
- Notes on Testing Turbine Oil—Robert Job.
- Fuel Investigations, Geological Survey: Progress during the Year Ending June 30, 1909—J. A. Holmes.

- Influence of the Various Constituents of Coal on the Efficiency and Capacity of Boiler Furnaces—D. T. Randall and Perry Barker.  
The Standardization of Explosives—Charles E. Munroe.  
Measurement of Impact Stresses—B. W. Dunn.  
The Desirability of Standardizing the Testing of Insulating and Other Materials—C. E. Skinner.  
Principal Features of a 1,200,000-lb. Testing Machine, with Special Reference to a New System of Transmitting the Pressure Developed in the Hydraulic Cylinder to the Scale Beam—Thorsten Y. Olsen.  
A Machine of New Design for Hardness Tests—Thorsten Y. Olsen.

## VOLUME X.

- Summary of the Proceedings of the Thirteenth Annual Meeting.  
Dudley Memorial Session—Program of Exercises.  
Addresses delivered at the Memorial Session.  
    Introductory Remarks by the Vice-President—Mr. Robert W. Lesley.  
    Charles B. Dudley as a Railroad Man—Theodore N. Ely.  
    Charles B. Dudley as a Chemist—Edgar F. Smith.  
    Charles B. Dudley as a Metallurgist—Henry M. Howe.  
    Charles B. Dudley as a Mentor—B. W. Dunn.  
    Charles B. Dudley as a Citizen—W. H. Schwartz.  
    Charles B. Dudley—A Personal Tribute—Robert W. Hunt.  
Report of Committee A-1 on Standard Specifications for Steel.  
Report of Committee A-3 on Standard Specifications for Cast Iron and Finished Castings.  
Report of Committee A-5 on the Corrosion of Iron and Steel.  
    Report of Joint Sub-Committee in Charge of Erection and Painting of Steel Test Panels at Atlantic City.  
Report of Committee A-8 on Standard Specifications for Cold-Drawn Steel.  
Report of Committee A-10 on Standard Specifications for Staybolt Iron.  
Standard Specifications for Staybolt Iron.  
Report of Committee C-3 on Standard Specifications for Paving and Building Brick.  
Report of Committee C-4 on Standard Specifications and Tests for Clay and Cement Sewer Pipes.  
Report of Committee D-1 on Preservative Coatings for Structural Materials.  
    Report of Sub-Committee B on Inspection of the Havre de Grace Bridge.  
    Report of Sub-Committee C on Inspection of the Wooden Panels at Atlantic City.  
    Report of Sub-Committee E on Linseed Oil.  
    Report of Sub-Committee G on the Influence of Pigments on Corrosion.  
    Report of Sub-Committee I on Varnish.

- Report of Committee D-2 on Standard Tests for Lubricants.  
Report of Committee D-3 on Standard Methods of Analysis of Fats and Oils.  
Report of Committee D-4 on Standard Tests for Road Materials.  
Report of Committee D-7 on Standard Specifications for the Grading of Structural Timber.  
Standard Specifications for Yellow-Pine Bridge and Trestle Timbers.  
Report of Committee D-8 on Waterproofing Materials.  
The Welding of Blowholes in Steel—Henry M. Howe.  
Further Notes on the Annealing of Steel—William Campbell.  
The Influence of Titanium on Segregation in Bessemer-Rail Steel—G. B. Waterhouse.  
Low-Carbon Streaks in Open-Hearth Rails—M. H. Wickhorst.  
Elongation and Ductility Tests of Rail Sections under the Manufacturers' Standard Drop-Testing Machine—P. H. Dudley.  
Tests of Steel and Wrought-Iron Beams—H. F. Moore.  
Strength of Steel from I-Beams—E. L. Hancock.  
Test of a Structural-Steel Plate Partly Fused by a Short-Circuited Electric Current—A. W. Carpenter.  
Cupro-Nickel Steel—G. H. Clamer.  
Copper-Clad Steel: Its Metallurgy, Properties and Uses—Wirt Tassin.  
Some Recent Tests of Cast Iron—Alexander E. Outerbridge, Jr.  
Tests of Cast-Iron Arbitration Test Bars—C. D. Mathews.  
Unevenly Chilled and Untrue Car Wheels—Thomas D. West.  
Aluminates: Their Properties and Possibilities in Cement Manufacture—Henry S. Spackman.  
Comparative Tests of Lime Mortar, both in Tension and Compression Hydrated Lime and Sand; Lump Lime and Sand; Cement-Lime and Sand—E. W. Lazell.  
A Sand Specification and Its Specific Application—W. A. Aiken.  
The Effect of Sodium Silicate Mixed with or Applied to Concrete—Albert Moyer.  
Tests of Reinforced Concrete Columns Subjected to Repeated and Eccentric Loads—M. O. Withey.  
An Investigation of the Distribution of Stress in Reinforced Concrete Beams, including a Comparative Study of Plain Concrete in Tension and Compression—A. T. Goldbeck.  
The Painting of Cement and Concrete Structures—Charles Macnichol.  
Some Exposure Tests of Structural-Steel Coatings—C. M. Chapman.  
Vermilion Paint for Railway Signals: Results of an Investigation—Robert Job.  
Another Solubility Test on Protective Coatings—G. W. Thompson.  
The Determination of Soluble Bitumen—Prévost Hubbard and C. S. Reeve.  
Improved Instruments for the Physical Testing of Bituminous Materials—Herbert Abraham.  
Necessary Reforms in Specifications for Petroleum Products—Albert Sommer.

- Fuel Investigations, United States Geological Survey: Progress During the Year Ending June 30, 1910—J. A. Holmes.
- The Forest Products Laboratory: Its Purpose and Work—McGarvey Cline.
- The Scleroscope—Albert F. Shore.
- Apparatus for the Microscopical Examination of Metals—Albert Sauveur.
- The 600,000-lb. Hydraulic Testing Machine of the University of Wisconsin and Its Calibration—H. F. Moore and M. O. Withey.
- Some Testing-Laboratory Accessories—J. M. Porter.
- Apparatus for Repeated Loads on Concrete Cylinders and a Typical Result—H. C. Berry.
- An Autographic Rubber-Testing Machine—Thorsten Y. Olsen.
- A New Machine for Testing Pitch—Thorsten Y. Olsen.
- The Classification of Fine Particles According to Size—G. W. Thompson.
- A Comparison of Magnetic Permeameters—Charles W. Burrows.
- The Exponential Law of Endurance Tests—O. H. Basquin.
- The Structural Materials Testing Laboratories, United States Geological Survey: Progress During the Year Ending June 30, 1910—Richard L. Humphrey.

## VOLUME XI.

- Summary of the Proceedings of the Fourteenth Annual Meeting.
- The American Society for Testing Materials—Annual Address by the President, Henry M. Howe.
- Report of Committee A-1 on Standard Specifications for Steel.
- Progress Report by the American Members of International Sub-Committee Ia on the Introduction of International Specifications for Steel.
- Supplemental Report by the American Members of International Sub-Committee Ia on International Steel Specifications and on the Work of that Sub-Committee.
- Proposed Standard Specifications for Forged and Rolled, Forged, or Rolled Solid Steel Wheels for Engine Truck, Tender and Passenger, Subway and Elevated Railway Service.
- Proposed Standard Specifications for Forged and Rolled, Forged, or Rolled Solid Steel Wheels for Freight Car Service.
- Standard Specifications for Heat-Treated Carbon-Steel Axles, Shafts, and Similar Parts.
- Standard Specifications for Steel Reinforcement Bars.
- Report of Committee A-3 on Standard Specifications for Cast Iron and Finished Castings.
- Proposed Revised Standard Specifications for Locomotive Cylinders.
- Report of Committee A-4 on Heat Treatment of Iron and Steel.
- Practice Recommended for Annealing Miscellaneous Rolled and Forged Carbon-Steel Objects.
- Report of Committee A-5 on the Corrosion of Iron and Steel.
- Analysis of Results of Official Inspection of Fence-Wire Tests, Carnegie Technical Schools, Pittsburgh, Pa., November 30, 1910.

- Report of Committee A-6 on the Magnetic Testing of Iron and Steel.  
Standard Magnetic Tests of Iron and Steel.
- Report of Committee A-7 on the Tempering and Testing of Steel Springs and Standard Specifications for Spring Steel.  
Report of Sub-Committee on Tests.
- Report of Committee B-1 on Standard Specifications for Hard-Drawn Copper Wire.
- Report of Committee B-2 on Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys.  
Standard Specifications for Copper-Wire Bars, Cakes, Slabs, Billets, Ingots, and Ingot Bars.  
Standard Specifications for Spelter.  
Standard Specifications for Manganese-Bronze Ingots.
- Report of Committee C-3 on Standard Specifications for Paving and Building Brick.
- Report of Committee C-4 on Standard Specifications and Tests for Clay and Cement Sewer Pipes.
- Report of Committee D-1 on Preservative Coatings for Structural Materials.  
Report of Sub-Committee B on Inspection of the Havre de Grace Bridge.  
Report of Sub-Committee C on Paint Vehicles.  
Report of Sub-Committee D on the Atlantic City Steel Paint Tests.  
Report of Sub-Committee E on Linseed Oil.  
Report of Sub-Committee F on the Definition of Terms used in Paint Specifications.  
Report of Sub-Committee J on the Testing of White Paints.
- Report of Committee D-4 on Standard Tests for Road Materials.  
Report of Sub-Committee on Distillation.  
Provisional Method for the Determination of Soluble Bitumen.  
Provisional Method for the Determination of the Penetration of Bitumen.  
Provisional Method for the Determination of the Loss on Heating of Oil and Asphaltic Compounds.  
Provisional Method of Sizing and Separating the Aggregate in Asphalt Paving Mixtures.
- Report of Committee D-5 on Standard Specifications for Coal.  
Report on the Fuel Investigations of the Bureau of Mines.
- Report of Committee D-8 on Waterproofing Materials.
- Report of Committee E-1 on Standard Methods of Testing.  
Standard Methods for Transverse Tests of Metals.
- Life History of Network and Ferrite Grains in Carbon Steel—H. M. Howe.
- The Manufacture of Pure Irons in Open-Hearth Furnaces—A. S. Cushman.
- The Heat Treatment of an Acid and a Basic Open-Hearth Steel of Similar Composition—Henry Fay.
- A Study of the Heat Treatment of Some Low-Carbon Nickel Steels—Henry Fay and J. M. Bierer.
- The Heat Treatment of a Steel containing 3.15 per cent Nickel and 0.27 per cent Carbon—William Campbell and H. B. Allen.
- Some Causes of Failures in Metals—Henry Fay.

- New Types of Impact Testing Machines for Determining Fragility of Metals—  
T. Y. Olsen.
- A New Type of Autographic Transverse Testing Machine for Research  
Testing or Regular Foundry Practice—T. Y. Olsen.
- A New Method of Testing the Endurance of Case-Hardened Gears and  
Pinions—J. S. Macgregor and Bradley Stoughton.
- Standard Tests for Drain Tile and Sewer Pipe—A. Marston.
- The Fritz Engineering Laboratory of Lehigh University—F. P. McKibben.

## VOLUME XII.

NOTE.—The Proceedings for 1912 were limited to committee reports with a view of strengthening the American contribution to the Congress of the International Association which was held in New York during the same year. In addition to these committee reports, Volume XII contains the standard specifications of the Society for that year, which are ordinarily published in the Year-Book; certain specifications selected from various sources; the membership list, and miscellaneous information concerning the Society.

- Summary of Proceedings of the Fifteenth Annual Meeting.
- Annual Address by the Retiring President, Henry M. Howe.
- Report of Committee A-1 on Standard Specifications for Steel.
- Action on the Report of Committee A-1.
- Proposed Standard Specifications for Cold-rolled Steel Axles.
- Report of Committee A-2 on Standard Specifications for Wrought Iron.
- Action on the Report of Committee A-2.
- Report of Committee A-6 on the Magnetic Testing of Iron and Steel.
- Report of Committee B-1 on Standard Specifications for Copper Wire.
- Action on the Report of Committee B-1.
- Report of Committee C-1 on Standard Specifications for Cement.
- Final Report of Special Committee of the American Society of Civil  
    Engineers, on Uniform Tests of Cement.
- Report of Committee C-6 on Standard Tests and Specifications for Drain Tile.
- Report of Committee D-4 on Standard Tests for Road Materials.
- Minority Report.
- Report of Committee D-6 on Standard Specifications for Coke.
- Report of Committee E-5 on Regulations Governing the Form but not the  
    Substance of Specifications.

PRICE LIST OF PUBLICATIONS  
OF THE  
AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING MATERIALS.

---

**PROCEEDINGS.**

The Proceedings of the Society may be obtained in the form of single volumes or complete sets at the prices indicated below, except that Volumes I and III, of which comparatively few copies are available, can be furnished only in connection with orders for complete sets.

Volume I, containing Bulletins Nos. 1 to 28, inclusive (266 pp.).....	\$3 00
Volume II, (388 pp.).....	5 00
Volume III, (490 pp.).....	5 00
Volume IV, (655 pp.).....	5 00
Volume V, (565 pp.).....	5 00
Volume VI, (712 pp.).....	5 00
Volume VII, (759 pp.).....	5 00
Volume VIII, (706 pp.).....	5 00
Volume IX, (698 pp.).....	5 00
Volume X, (671 pp.).....	5 00
Volume XI, (890 pp.).....	5 00
Volume XII, (600 pp.).....	5 00
Volume XIII, (in press).....	5 00

Members of the Society may obtain back publications for the completion of their personal files at the following special prices:

Volume I.....	\$2 00
Volume II to XII, incl., price per volume.....	3 00

The above prices cover the volumes bound in paper, except Volume I, which consists of 28 separate bulletins. The volumes can be furnished in more substantial binding at the additional price per volume of \$0.50 for cloth or \$1.00 for half-leather binding.



**INDEX.**

A combined Subject and Author Index (158 pp.), covering Volumes I to XII of the Proceedings, may be obtained at the following prices:

In cloth binding.....	\$1 50
In half-leather binding.....	2 00

Members of the Society may obtain copies of the Index at the following special prices:

In cloth binding .....	\$1 00
In half-leather binding.....	1 50

**YEAR-BOOK.**

The Year-Book, which is published annually in September, is issued only in cloth binding. It contains all of the Standard Specifications of the Society in their latest revised form. Previous year-books are not kept in stock. The Year-Book (about 450 pp.) may be obtained at the following price:

In cloth binding.....	\$5 00
-----------------------	--------

Members of the Society may obtain extra copies of the Year-Book at the special price of \$3.00.

**STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.**

The Standard Specifications of the Society may also be obtained separately at the following prices:

Single copies.....	25 cents.
For lots of 10 to 25.....	20 cents each.
“ “ “ 25 “ 100.....	15 “ “
“ “ “ 100 “ 500.....	10 “ “
“ “ “ 500 “ 1000.....	7½ “ “
“ “ “ 1000 and over.....	5 “ “

Members of the Society may obtain extra copies of these Specifications at the following special prices:

Single copies.....	15 cents.
For lots of 10 to 100.....	10 cents each.
Lots above 100, as per price list above.	

**SELECTED STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.**

In 1913 the Society published twenty selected standard specifications for steel and steel products in English, German, French and Spanish. These specifications may be obtained at the following prices:

In the form of a single cloth-bound volume (420 pp.)....	\$3 00
In the form of separate paper-bound pamphlets, of about 100 pp. each, containing these specifications in a single language only.....	1 00

Members of the Society may obtain these publications at a discount of 50 per cent from the above prices.

**REPORTS OF COMMITTEE D-1 ON PRESERVATIVE COATINGS FOR STRUCTURAL MATERIALS.**

The valuable annual reports to date (1913) of Committee D-1 on Preservative Coatings for Structural Materials are now in course of publication in the form of a single volume of about 400 pages which will be obtainable at the following prices:

In cloth binding.....	\$2 50
In half-leather binding.....	3 00

These prices are subject to a discount of 25 per cent in lots of 100 or over.

**DUDLEY MEMORIAL VOLUME.**

In 1911 the Society issued a memorial volume commemorative of the life and life-work of its late President, Charles B. Dudley. This volume (267 pp.) may be obtained at the following prices:

In cloth binding.....	\$2 50
In half-leather binding.....	3 00

**DISCOUNTS.**

Libraries, publishers and bookdealers are allowed a discount of 20 per cent on the list prices of all publications of the Society.

Orders for publications should be addressed to: Edgar Marburg, Secretary, American Society for Testing Materials, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.









TA            American Society for  
401         Testing and Materials  
A5           Proceedings

Index  
v.1-12  
cop.2

~~Engineering~~  
~~Applied Sci.~~  
~~Serials~~  
Engineering

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---

ENGIN STORAGE

